AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JULY 1951

WHAT NEXT IN EUROPE ?

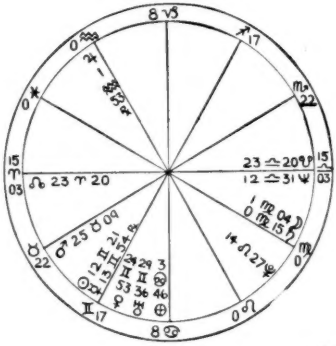
35¢

PAUL G. CLANCY, Editor

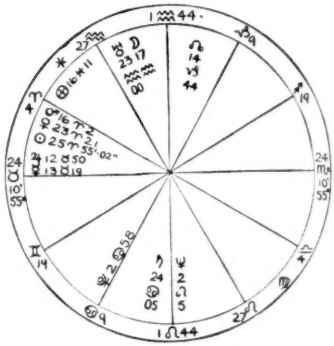
ROGER PAUL CLANCY

Born June 3, 1949
Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

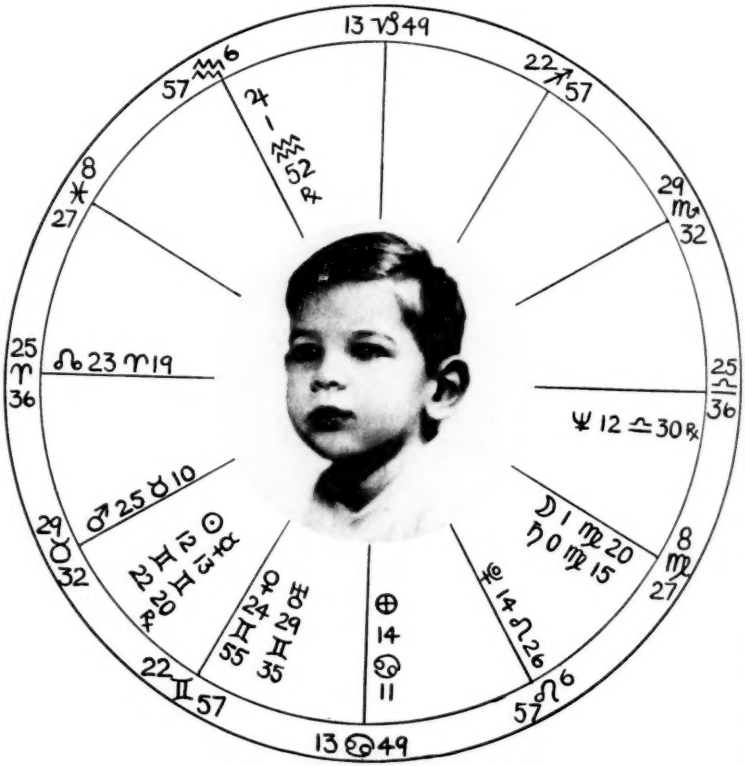
DELIVERY
Hospital Record
2:45 A.M., E.D.T.



MOTHER
Apr. 16, 1917, 7 A.M., E.S.T.
Erie, Pa.



FIRST BREATH ★
3:10 A.M. E.D.T.



★ SEE "HOUR OF DESTINY" Page 8

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 19, No. V July, 1951

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordon.

•

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

CONTENTS

WHAT NEXT IN EUROPE?, *Rupert Gleadow* 3
HOUR OF DESTINY, *Isabelle M. Pagan* 7
CANCER, *Mary King Ellis* 11
NUMBER PHILOSOPHY INTERPRETS OUR TIMES, PART II, *Clifford W. Cheasley* 13
VOICES OF PROPHECY, THE GREAT PYRAMID, *Ernest Palmer* 16
GEOMETRY OF BEING, *Part I, Bethany Prince* 18
DUAL PERSONALITIES, *Ethel Ruhwadel* 20
MANY THINGS 23

ANSWERS
ASC. VS. SUN
BIRTH
CRUCIFIXION
EMOTIONAL TIDES
FRIENDS OF ASTROLOGY
MOLES
PLYMOUTH ROCK
TEETH
TEMPERATURE GUIDE
WHERE IS "HERE"?
ZODIACS

GLOBE TROTTING 'ROUND THE HOROSCOPE, PART IV, CONCLUDED, *George H. Bailey* 33
NEWSDEALER'S DIRECTORY 35

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

CANCER YEARLY GUIDE, *Stella Ann Morgan* 37
DAY BY DAY, *Rose Campbell Starr* 42
TOMORROW'S NEWS, *Edna L. Scott* 45
MARRIAGE PROBLEMS, *Rose Campbell Starr* 50
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, *Stella Ann Morgan* 56
WEATHER FOR JULY, *Francis J. Socey, Jr.* 60
YOUR GARDEN, *Charles R. Hook* 63
WHEN TO ACT, *Ann McMullin* 65
TRANSITS FOR JULY AND NEW MOON CHART 67
TABULATED DAY CHART 68
ASPECTARIAN 69
PERSONAL GUIDES FOR THE TWELVE SIGNS 73
Weekly Guides and Daily Guides

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyright, 1951, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter, November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 19, Number V. July, 1951. Single copies 35¢. 35¢ in Canada; subscription 12 months, $3.00. Canadian and foreign $4.00. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions (or Book Purchase) must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U. S. A.

Our Slogan—

Always the best!

THAT IS WHY YOU HAVE

The Best Astrologers
in the World
at
Your Service

THROUGH OUR
PERSONAL SERVICE
DEPARTMENT

Folder Gives Full Details
FREE UPON REQUEST

ADDRESS
STELLA ANN MORGAN
Personal Service Director
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

*What Next in Europe?**

Rupert Gleadow, M.A., (Oxon)

SEVERAL times recently, in *Tomorrow's News,* my respected colleague Mr. Carter has sounded a note of alarm with regard to 1952, which, it seems to be generally agreed among astrologers, will be a dangerous year. But of course we should all like to know what to be alarmed about, if anything, and so it seems worth while to investigate the problem from another angle as well, and to see whether predictions based on the sidereal solar returns of politicians and states will agree with Mr. Carter's predictions from the more conventional mundane charts.

I must mention, however, that in the sidereal zodiac there is no point, so far as we know, in erecting charts for the entry of the Sun into the twelve constellations; the usual chart for the Sun's entry into Aries derives its importance not from the commencement of the sign Aries but from being the chart for the equinox, just as the Sun's entry into Cancer is important not because Cancer begins then, but because of the solstice. These solsticial and equinoctial charts will therefore be equally important in either zodiac, the only difference being that generally the rulerships of the houses will be changed.

Let us begin by looking at Germany, which is likely to be the storm-centre of Europe. Very conveniently the horoscopes of Dr. Adenauer and of the Federal West-German Republic were published in *American Astrology Magazine* for March last, and usefully analyzed by Mr. Davison. As regards Dr. Adenauer, I feel confident that the horoscope is genuine and fairly accurate, since it adequately explains the two imprisonments referred to by Mr. Davison; and we can therefore expect it to give us at least a partial picture of Dr. Adenauer's future.

But if we calculate his solar returns for the next three years we find the following curious concatenation of influences: Mars natal is in 28.42 Aquarius Sidereal; the MC for 1951-2 falls in 25 Aquarius; the Ascendant for 1952-3 in 29 Leo; and the MC for 1953-4 in 29 Leo. Thus the natal Mars falls right on an angle for three successive years. This is certainly alarming; and yet there is something consoling about it at the same time, for if the Russian steam-roller were going to flatten out the whole of western Europe one would expect its progress to be more rapid than this suggests; and one would think that Dr. Adenauer would very quickly cease to be a figure of any importance.

Now let us go for comparison to the horoscope of the Federal West-German Republic—a chart which is presumably accurate since it is set for midnight, Germany Daylight-Saving Time, the moment of legal constitution of the Republic. Here we find a very remarkable confirmation of the Mars-diathesis of Dr. Adenauer's chart. In the sidereal solar return for May 1951 the midheaven falls on Mars natal, with Sun conjunction Mars in the tenth; in the 1952-3 solar return the Ascendant falls in 7 Libra with Mars in 8.47 Libra opposite Jupiter in 11.38 Aries; and in the 1953-4 return the MC falls opposite Mars natal, while Uranus exactly sets!

This agreement is truly remarkable, but what does it portend? It does not necessarily portend an international war; for it seems to mean some kind of Martial

* Received April 2, 1951

activity which will not bring Dr. Adenauer's tenure of office to an end until, most probably, September or December 1953; and by the same token will allow the West-German Republic to survive at least that long. It seems quite possible that it may mean a form of civil war between East and West Germany, a series of intermittent skirmishings, or a "limited war" of some kind; what is more, it does not seem that this state of affairs will end until about 1954, and I am not at present prepared to say how it will end.

Adenauer's Ascendant for 1954 again falls on Mars natal, but this does not actually prove that he will still be in power; the month of September 1953 may be a dangerous and violent one for him, and I do not think he can survive in office longer than the second half of December 1953 at the outside—though this is not to say that he is certain to last so long.

But to return a little nearer to the present; both our charts suggest violent events or civil war in Germany in this present year. When are these troubles likely to begin? The lunar returns for the West-German Republic are consistently Martian from the end of June onwards, so much so that it is difficult to know when to expect an outbreak. The end of July is dangerous, so is the end of September, but the most dangerous period of all is the four weeks beginning on November 11th; at that time, if not sooner, I am afraid we must expect some form of armed conflict in Germany which will probably continue into 1952.

The next step, of course, is to see whether France will be involved; for if not, there will be good reason to think that the trouble may be confined to Germany. A horoscope for the French Fourth Republic was published in *American Astrology Magazine* for January 1951, the data being taken from *Les Cahiers Astrologiques.*

I say "a horoscope" because the Fourth Republic took so long to come legally into being that one cannot feel entirely certain of the moment of its birth; I possess an alternative chart set for May 15, 1945, at 4:25 p.m., but officially the new constitution did not begin to work completely until the election of President Auriol on January 16, 1947. I should advise the reader, therefore, to note, rather than to believe, the predictions derived from this chart, since it is too new to be authenticated by past events. Also we are all inclined to believe too easily statements which appear in print.

This horoscope is not a good one for a State or government, for the simple but amply sufficient reason that Uranus opposes the midheaven, indicating that sooner or later the constitution will be overthrown. A good many years may elapse before this happens, or not so many, there is no telling from the natal chart alone; but, if the chart is valid, the end is certain, and will not be prevented by the very close conjunction of the Sun and Jupiter in the southwest. As every astrologer knows, it is useless to choose for any enterprise a day when the Sun is conjunction Jupiter, and then allow the conjunction to fall into an insignificant house.

Now it so happens that the solar return for the present year, until October 1951, is an exceedingly adverse one. Mars in 0:53 Sagittarius is conjunction the MC in 5 Sagittarius, opposition the Moon in 4:27 Gemini, and both are square to Saturn, who in 3:50 Virgo afflicts the Ascendant in 4 Pisces! Further, Uranus in 15:15 Gemini opposes the natal Moon in 14:02 Sagittarius, and will transit her at the beginning of June. This could only be worse if the Sun were afflicted, which fortunately it is not; so there is still hope. But, assuming the natus to be valid, a critical period must be expected in the four weeks following May 23rd, for not only does Uranus then transit the Moon, but the lunar return shows Saturn on the midheaven and the Sun setting conjunction Mars. If the Republic survives, it will enter calmer waters in 1952, for the solar revolution shows Jupiter in Pisces on the midheaven; but I repeat that these predictions should be taken rather as a means of testing the validity of the Republic's horoscope than as a guide to action—though it might be wiser to avoid visiting France in early June, just in case.

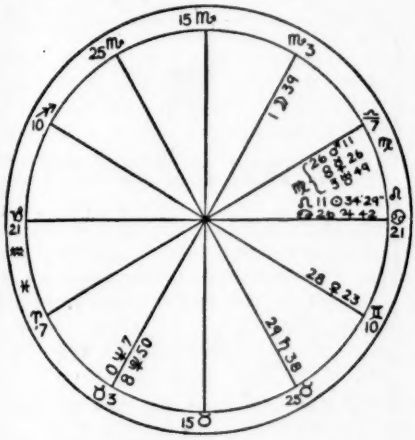
There is never a reason for treason.

President Auriol

For confirmation, or the reverse, we can take a look at the horoscope of President Auriol, who was born about 6 p.m. on August 27, 1884, at Revel (Haute-Garonne, 43° 27′ N, 2° 0′ E). This hour of birth is of course only the approximate hour officially registered at the *mairie*, but President Auriol's past history indicates that it is not far wrong; if anything it should be a little earlier, but not later.

President Auriol was elected for a 7-year term on Jan. 16, 1947; if therefore there is any real danger of war, or of the constitution being violated, it should show in his horoscope.

Unfortunately his chart for this present year (until August) is a bad one; Mars is on the midheaven, Uranus sets, and the



President VINCENT AURIOL
Born August 27, 1884, 18h., Revel.
Chart redrawn for Paris,
Sid.T. 16-26-51.
Vernal Point 6°46′13″ Pisces

Moon is in opposition to the natal Uranus. It must be noted that the afflicting planets are Mars and Uranus, not Saturn and Neptune; this does not suggest any weakness on the part of the native, but rather military action, strikes, and violent outbreaks; the overthrow of the constitution is less likely.

As we know, France has been at war in Indo-China under this revolution, so we need not necessarily expect anything worse in that line. But the lunar return for May 21st shows the Moon on the midheaven opposite to a close conjunction of the Sun and Mars, and this confirms the diagnosis of the Republic horoscope. Mars of course can mean violence at home no less than war abroad, and his position on the fourth cusp seems to indicate the former.

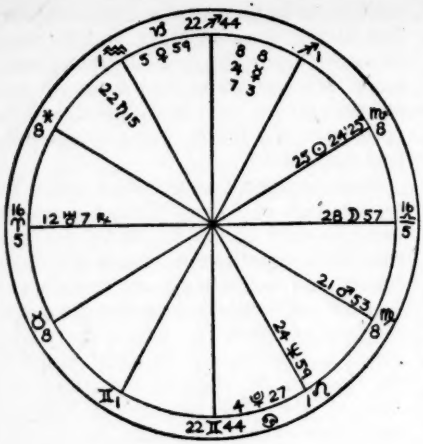
Now Auriol has an excellent return for his birthday in August 1952, but for the previous year he has the Moon conjunction Mars opposite the midheaven. Again Saturn and Neptune are not conspicuous, so I am not tempted to predict the end of his term of office. The proper chart from which to predict such an event would be the chart for his election as president, the hour of which I do not possess. The personal horoscope of a public man always reflects public events as they affect himself rather than as they affect the country, and so we cannot take the indications as literally as we would do in the horoscope of a State or of an official installation in office. Further, the indications of Auriol's personal horoscope do not agree very well with those of our Fourth-Republic chart on some points.

In general therefore, it does appear likely that France will continue to be involved in warlike action of some kind from now until at least September 1952; but there is some reason to hope that by about the end of that year the worst will be over, at any rate for France.

Our investigations of France and Germany have both shown warlike tendencies in the summer of 1951. From the duration of these it does not look as though atomic warfare were to be expected in Europe—perhaps rather something like a Korean war in Germany. To confirm this let us look at the prospects for Britain.

More comfort can be drawn by astrologers from the natal chart of King George VI than from that of any other head of a State; for he has Jupiter right on the midheaven, and sidereally speaking in the very degree of its exaltation, with Venus rising in her own constellation Libra; and just as Hitler's horoscope foretold to us years beforehand that he would come to a bad end, so that of George VI tells us that so long as he reigns Britain will not go under.

We have also the horoscope for his accession, which took place at 1:52 p.m. GMT, December 11, 1936. I have used Porphyry house-division for this chart,



Accession Of
KING GEORGE VI

since it makes it easier to see; and it will be noticed that the midheaven (22:44 Sagittarius) falls on the midpoint of Venus and Jupiter (22:03 Sagittarius), thus confirming the good indications of the natus.

The validity of this chart is vouched for by the solar returns for war and peace in 1939 and 1945: that for war showed the Ascendant falling full on the natal Mars, with Mars solar in the first house, and Saturn setting; that for peace showed the midheaven falling on Venus both natal and solar.

The solar return for the present year is unfortunately a warlike one, and it is difficult to know whether more is meant than the war in Korea. The lunar returns are rather dangerous round about the end of June, and in August.

On the other hand the solar return for the following year, which comes into force in December, is much less warlike. Under this revolution the king is expected to visit Australia. Astrologically speaking the time could have been better chosen, for a conjunction of Mars and Saturn falls on the natal Mars of his reign and on the cusp of the solar eighth, and this may indicate an accident. If such a thing should happen, it will be in the second half of March, when the royal party is expected to be visiting Victoria and Tasmania.

One cannot of course be certain in the present state of the world that this visit will take place, but it seems likely that it will, since the king's solar return for 1951-2 shows the Moon conjunction Uranus in the ninth house of the natus. And if it does come off it means that no major war will be in progress in Europe in the early months of 1952. Another consoling pointer in this direction is the horoscope of Queen Juliana of Holland.

To sum up therefore, the prospects for Europe in 1951 are distinctly troubled, but it is at least a good sign that the bad periods do not always synchronize, as one would expect them to if war were to break out. The most generally dangerous period is the latter half of November, but this does not seem to affect Britain very closely. The further question, how far America will be concerned, requires a separate article.

SO THIS IS FREEDOM

So this is freedom—what the future promised,
This severance of every yesterday,
If bad or sad or glad. The doorway closes,
The lock is sealed, the key is thrown away.

So this is freedom—this true friendly feeling
Of fellowship with all, and yet apart
From Intimacy of forms. These cannot touch it,
This sense that springs from deep within the heart.

Yes, this is freedom—that which was long wished for—
Realized at last in such a natural way:
This tranquil sense of peace, serene at-one-ment,
Commensurate with all this fair new day.

From Caravan, *by*
Rose Campbell Starr.

Hour of Destiny

A Study of Square Pegs in Round Horoscopes

Isabelle M. Pagan
Author
From Pioneer to Poet

I

YEARS ago, a keen student of astrology told me that people born prematurely never fitted their horoscopes, and I promptly began to test the assertion; easily enough, for our collection included horoscopes of near relatives who had been seven months' babes, and had reached more than middle-age then. The one who gave me my starting point was a teacher of music and languages, good at detail, punctual, orderly, always neatly and appropriately dressed, and a great gossip. Her flow of conversation on the doings and affairs of her friends and acquaintances was ceaseless, and so rapid that the stream was rather overwhelming. Her seven-months' horoscope gave Cancer rising, a sign notoriously careless about dress, with Mercury—the planet of speech—Venus, Mars and Saturn, all in the silent, reserved sign of Scorpio. When, however, the Sun and Mercury were moved forward two months into Capricorn, the interest in dress, and the voluble commentary on the doings and misdoings of other people were fully accounted for. The horoscope of another prematurely-born friend was equally unsuitable; and it was the first in which I noted what seems to be a frequent adjustment in such cases. The sign where the Sun was DUE to be placed, was rising in the seven-months' horoscope. It is always accentuated—sometimes at the Zenith.

Naturally as the years went on, and inaccurate readings of horoscopes were reported by our friends from time to time, I learned to ask whether the birth had taken place on the expected day. Often it had not; and then I felt our mis-reading was explained. Those who had arrived very early — the seven months' babes — were always small in stature, but quite well-proportioned, and mentally capable and alert, though not always physically robust. Those born a month or less late were undesirably large and heavy at birth. I know a handsome six-footer who was reproachfully apostrophized by the nurse who gave him his first bath, "Oh, you MONSTER! You ought to have been born three weeks ago." She had been kept waiting that time—and his horoscope is a misfit. Of course more statistics are wanted; and famous examples are of especial interest. The poet Keats was a seven-months' babe; and I am told Napoleon was another. Winston Churchill has publicly referred to his equally premature arrival; and though Sagittarius as ascendant suits him pretty well, surely Aries would be still more expressive of the born orator and leader of men, who challenges and enjoys a fight whenever possible.

Students who have been perplexed by the difficulty of reconciling Dickens' planetary accentuations with his amazing gifts, can now try a major rectification; for in Hesketh Pearson's biography of the novelist, he tells us that the latter's parents WENT TO A BALL the evening before he was born! Victorian dances were sedate, and possibly Mrs. Dickens merely "walked a quadrille"; but even her happy-go-lucky husband would hardly have taken her to such a festive gathering if his son's arrival had been due; and somehow the fact that Charles Dickens may have been danced into the world early, seems to harmonize with his exuberant type and rapidity in work. Gemini was most probably rising in the planned horoscope. His Mercurial personality is unmistakable! — and that

would give an Aquarian zenith, with its humanitarian tendencies. Sun in Pisces would account for his ability as an actor —or was it exalted in Aries, the fiery sign of the ardent social reformer? Eight month babes rarely survive, and there is no available record of the actual date for which Mrs. Gamp was booked.

Apart from these larger corrections of date, there are often smaller rectifications of an hour or two—or even of a day—due because of hastenings or delayings of births by accident or surgery or drugs; also, consideration has to be given to the time of the first breath, which does not always coincide with the moment of birth. Goethe has recorded the hour of his birth, and also that he was apparently still-born. He had actually arrived when the silent, reserved, specialist sign of Scorpio was rising, but COULD not breathe till the genial Sagittarius, with its wide range of interests and multiplicity of gifts had begun to ascend.

★ An Unusual Still-Birth

Late breathers are fairly frequent, but seldom so unwilling as to need the treatment accorded by a careful doctor I knew, who worked for an hour and a quarter with an apparently still-born child, going on with the artificial breathing—"somehow *impelled* to do it," he said—long after the case would have been given up as hopeless by most. When the rewarding breath came at last he was so startled that he almost stopped working. That child thus avoided a very difficult and unsatisfactory horoscope by waiting till the ascendant changed.

Lives have been saved and suffering avoided by judicious interference by doctors and trained nurses; but their kindly efforts can disconcert the astrologer, who has to remember that, especially of recent years, the horoscope intended by the child's guardian angel may have to be recognized later from the type of man or woman to whom it belongs; and it is well to be cautious about accepting as rigidly accurate the hour given, especially when a very slight turn of the wheel yields a really appropriate chart, harmonizing both with the personal characteristics and the career followed. Biographies help such rectification—as in the case of the poet Tennyson, whose hour, said to be "authentic," gives us the irrepressible Gemini rising. His choice of subjects for his greatest poems, his unconventional dress, love of solitude and of moving waters, and many descriptive touches given by those who met him, all suggest the brooding imaginative Cancer rising. He was certainly not Mercurial. Compare him with that typical son of Mercury, George Bernard Shaw!

Pre-Natal Epoch

These minor adjustments—sometimes a matter of five minutes—give little occasion for an astrologer's worry. The day late or day early people are more perplexing; and the best way to deal with them is by reckoning back from the expected day, to the pre-natal epoch. Statistics show that in normal cases, the sign the Moon was in, ten lunar months before the *expected* birthday, is generally found rising — or setting — in the appropriate horoscope. A recent instance among young people well-known to me is an illustration of that kind of rectification proving satisfactory.

The birth in question gave twenty hours of very grave anxiety to all concerned, and the father was warned that there was little chance that the day-late babe would be born alive. All went well, but as the child grew, it was quite undeniable that his whole development was a flat contradiction of his martial horoscope. The impetuous, fiery Aries, which was rising at his actual birth, never showed at all. No liking for games, or for active exercise, no inclination to challenge or rush into a fight. Instead, he was a quiet, observant, skeptical type, deliberate in speech, slow and careful in decision, long-limbed and leisurely in movement. Reckoning back to the prenatal epoch, ten lunar months from the expected birthday, it was found that the Moon was then in Aquarius. That Truth-seeking sign was at once accepted as congenial and suitable, for the Native's Ascendant, and all his near relatives agreed to this, making additional evidence that the rising sign at birth corresponds to the position of the Moon at the time of conception.

★ SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER

There is never a reason for treason.

The decision was all the easier, because Aquarians, in our Northern races, are particularly easy to recognize physically; and it was partly because I had correctly guessed several, before being given the recorded hour, that I recognized this tall, fair specimen. But family and racial heredity have to be considered. The Italian Aquarian son would have been described as small and dark in Scotland; but he was the tallest and fairest in his own family, and had the good clear-cut features.

II

It was Mr. Midshipman Easy who said that it was a good start in life *to begin by keeping an appointment;* and another pertinent saying is that *Punctuality is the courtesy of kings.* Anyhow, the time of their arrival upon this earth is generally recorded with care; and that has tempted astrologers to spend much time over analyzing and studying royal horoscopes, occasionally differing considerably in their findings. I have seen two different horoscopes of the Tudor Queen Elizabeth, and two of Mary Queen of Scots. The latter was born at midnight between the 7th and 8th December, in Linlithgow, with Libra rising; so the tradition that Venus was her ruler is correct. What must have puzzled astrologers in her day was that they saw nothing to account for the triple tragedy of her married life. Now we know she had Neptune in her marriage house with three bad aspects. In India such a horoscope would have barred marriage altogether.

Prophecies for Royalty

To come to more modern times, I have more than once been annoyed by gloomy predictions concerning members of our British royal house — forecasts which "flopped" unfulfilled, much to my satisfaction. One of these was the re-iterated prophesy of the early death of the then Prince of Wales—now Duke of Windsor. Many astrologers correctly foresaw that he would never be crowned King. He avoided that, for personal and state reasons, by abdicating; and the astrological promise of the crown for his younger brother was thus fulfilled. The Duke is still alive and active, living the kind of life he has chosen; but even that keen astrologer Alan Leo had felt safe in publishing his hint that yet another Prince of Wales might die early, though all he actually said was that the second brother would be king, and that thus "History would repeat itself." I challenged his verdict at the time, asking whether his prediction was based on Saturn's position in the 8th house, taking it as the personal ruler of Aquarius, the rising sign. He owned it was; and I said I was convinced that the true ruler of Aquarius was Uranus. Even that did not harmonize the Prince's horoscope with his personality and physique. Later I remembered that he had been a day-late babe, and when the chance came to watch his movement and carriage, to listen to his voice, and note his choice of phrasing as he broadcast his speech at the opening of the Stratford-on-Avon Theatre, I had no difficulty in recognizing the rising sign. The actual horoscope shows the Moon in Pisces, with Aquarius rising. The day before, with the Moon in Aquarius and Pisces rising, gives a chart that is quite remarkably well-fitted, even to youthful interest in drama, ease in dancing, love of bathing and skill in playing a stringed instrument used chiefly for accompaniments. Later on came the striking response to the characteristic call of his true ruler, NEPTUNE, with his almost invariable demand, GIVE IT UP, MY SON! RENOUNCE! Wherever Neptune is placed in a horoscope calls for self-sacrifice—sometimes with a smile, and in a whisper; but, as a ruler, his voice is generally more insistent. Another royalty with Pisces rising is Queen Ena of Spain.

An instance of a misfitting HASTENED horoscope is found in the chart of the Princess Elizabeth, which has puzzled a good many students who accepted it as the true one. It gives her Capricorn rising, in which case she ought to have been darker and shorter than her sister; whereas she is taller and fairer. Further the planetary positions, which are always read as indicating the outward circumstances and opportunities of a life, are completely "out" in this case. How far the birth was actually hastened we do not know, but the backward reckoning of ten lunar months gives us the Moon in Aquarius, and a late degree of that sign rising gives us a very different impression. The ruler Uranus is well aspected to Jupiter, Mars and the Sun. Venus is rising, smiling;—semi-sextile to Mars, and trine to Pluto. Saturn, no

longer the ruler, moves into the eighth house, which is associated with legacies and inheritance; and his characteristic command, "WAIT, MY CHILD," suggests that her royal highness will be given time to live her own life as a wife and mother, while preparing for the heavier responsibilities of wearing the crown herself; in other words, this aspect suggests long life to the King. Neptune has moved into the sixth house, associated with food and clothing and physical health. As he is the planet associated with self-sacrifice, this suggests that care and thought in connection with the world shortages, and increased populations, may continue for a considerable time; but the Sun, well-aspected in the second house, is reassuring, suggesting a steady building up of national prosperity on sure foundations, with agriculture and forestry doing well. Taureans are trustworthy and business-like, meeting their obligations and prompting others to do the same. The real ruler of Taurus is our bountiful Mother Earth.

I have tried to show that there are several reasons why the hour of birth, even when carefully noted, may prove misleading to astrologers—both to those of us who are chiefly interested in character study, and those who delight in the difficult task of dating future events. Most of these latter workers pay special heed to adverse aspects from Saturn and Mars, because statistics about their effect on the physical plane have had plenty of time to accumulate; whereas all they can say of Uranus is that something unexpected is likely to result from his smiles or frowns. Mars in strong aspect gives a rush of energy. Often we are rash and foolish in the way we use his gift, and so it is miscalled a "malefic" influence. No influence that comes to us from the planetary archangels is malefic. The martial energy that rushes into quarrels or lands us in accidents or gets us into scrapes, is simply a wonderful gift misused. When it is misused on a national scale, we have war. Saturn, on the other hand, limits and restricts our activities, giving us time to think; and by placing difficulties in our way challenges us to overcome or endure them, thus favoring the development of character.

Systems of dating events vary, very much, and the late Dr. Besant declared that in order to foretell the future accurately an astrologer had to attain a certain degree of psychic intuition. Even so, he will probably have frequent failures if absolutely accurate dating is attempted; and if the prediction is a gloomy one, it is better to ignore it. "Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof." The great thing is to be prepared to take what comes, and make the best use of our opportunities.

I once asked KYMRY, who specialized in doleful forecasts about prominent people, whether he did not find a certain disappointment when a predicted misfortune or sudden death did not come off, and I told him that must be bad for his soul. Rather taken aback, he protested there was no malice in what he was doing. "I only have the same joy that a sportsman feels in bringing down a bird." Well, I don't shoot birds; so that was hardly the kind of joy that I could understand. Also, I have known some very bad shots among predicters, and harm done by their blunders. A wounded bird is a pitiful sight, and a broken wing hard to heal.

TO VENUS IN CANCER

You are like some Mystic Land, where
Castles rear
Themselves majestically, and where
Music sways
The heart to the raptures it ever yearned
to hear,
And blissful, dream-filled moonbeams
lure to romantic ways!

And if I clasp you closely to me, I will be
Transported to that Land, where
every dream comes true;
I shall hear the Mystic Music of Eternity,
And swoon in the exultant, wonder-
love of you!

—Charles H. Hubbard

There is never a reason for treason.

Cancer

Its Characteristics and Idiosyncrasies

Mary King Ellis

YOUR Cancer child is not erratic. Perhaps more than any other native of the zodiac he is the reaction of parental action. His emotions motivate from the activation of parental expressions. If he seems difficult to understand or discipline, search yourself and his home life for the answer.

Cancer is as sensitive as he is tenacious and charming. His symbol is the crab. And even as the crab, he seeks personal refuge by withdrawing into himself. He crawls within his shell for security and from the prying eyes of the world. Only love can penetrate. Idiosyncratically, he might be unable to analyze himself or to discuss his problem or to tell you what was wrong even if he desired.

In moderation, seclusion and introspection allow for regeneration of strength and for the conception of mental creation. However, the fourth sign of the zodiac is a water sign. This augers receptivity and a blotter mind which absorbs what it contacts. Too it fosters an unsurpassed imagination. As with other powers, imagination can be an asset or a liability. Its negative side with the Cancer child can be deception or self pity. The native imagines slights and wrongs, then ponders on them till he believes them true.

Frequently the Cancer child is accused of lying. But his elders need recognize that make-believe is essential in his karma. Thus, every day there must be a time for listening to one of his made-up yarns and then a real story. Each must receive equal consideration. This is to keep truth and fantasy separate. Necessity for early establishment of the proper classifications can readily be seen. From a firm base of constructively harnessed imaginative energy develop many well known writers. Writing, however, is not attributable to any one Sun sign, but to combinations of aspects, placements, and so on.

Public Acclaim

Cancer contributes in major proportion to practically all works which attract public acclaim. Basically this is due to an inferiority complex mandating a recognition of the ego, and this reverts back to the home and the mother (perhaps in adulthood carrying on to the wife). Few, if any, Cancer males have the home for which their heart yearns.

A nationally known Methodist minister has a Cancer Sun. His solar ruler, the Moon, with other planets, is in regal Leo, to give him appreciation of the dramatic and enjoyment of battle and argument. His Sun has the Saturn square for insatiable ambition. In the fifty years before his retirement (though actually he never will cease work) his most used topic was Mother and/or Home. At the mere mention of either he becomes eloquent and emotional. Yet anent personal fulfilment there has been a void. The eldest of a large family, he early had to leave home and go to work. Memories of his mother remain beautiful. He almost idolized his first wife. Of frail health, she died after they had been married several years. In later years he remarried, an old friend, a widow. In a few years she died of natural causes. Now he again is re-married, to a widow, another friend of long standing. The world sees his mundane successes: in the ministry, as a popular public speaker, as the power behind civic projects, as an officer in large organizations. "God moves in mysterious ways His wonders to perform." So evidently this working out is the fulfilment for the minister's current incarnation.

Assuredly the world is a better place because of his works. However, he strives for achievement in public activities so that none may even guess the lack in his private life. He has never had an established home with the family traditions and joys built over the years. And the privilege of parenthood has been denied him entirely. Financially he has prospered, and in true Cancer style assists his nephews and their families.

Another Cancer born is Paul. Paul is a winsome lad, hungry for understanding and security—which in his mind is symbolized by HOME. Slowly he appraises you. There is hesitancy in his speech till he is positive you are not condemning him for being the child of separated parents. Then he talks jet speed: about his dog, the homes of old timers in the neighborhood, of the days when he was little and he and his mother and dad and sister did things together. His choice of topics and events are in that glorious past of family unity. He stutters at the mention of school. He was held back a grade. "Sometimes a person is sick, and that cannot be helped," you say. He smiles, too quickly, his gratitude that you did not mention "psychological upset over his broken home." The court awarded his custody to his father, his sister's to his mother. The Libra sister avoids interfamily visits, with their contingent emotional tortures. Paul, however, visits mother (and her new husband) at every opportunity. She is his mother.

At first glance Leslie's chart gives a picture similar to Paul's. The boys do have many identical expressions. Leslie too is dapper, friendly, genteel, nonchalant, has quiet charm and magnetism—and a broken home. A major difference is that Paul's Saturn is in grand trine with his Cancer stellium. In contrast, Leslie's Cancer planets are in opposition to his Saturn. When he was quite young, the opposition taught Leslie a know-how of getting along with the world and with the people in it. Aside from his Cancerian shell of refuge he learned to throw up an aloofness, a reservedness for protection. This aspect does not necessarily indicate a hardness but rather a reserve necessitated by circumstances. Originally Leslie was given into his father's custody, his younger brother into mother's. Despite differences the parents retain broad tolerance. Though divorced for several years, neither has remarried. And the boys stay at whichever household better serves the immediate need. His mother has Gemini Sun—Aquarian Moon. Altruism and tenacity color her personality. Currently the parents are cooperating for Leslie's college education. The father's business, normally a prosperous one, suffered severe losses the past year. Mother moved to the college town and took a job at less salary than she had been receiving. She keeps both boys with her. Dad contributes every cent he can raise. Only close acquaintances note the severe pressure and nerve strain Leslie experiences as he maintains loyalty to both parents, across the wide rift which does exist. His mother is his mother. Hence no criticism nor condemnation of her is abided in any way. Though it is his father's integrity which earns Leslie's respect.

Home Entertainment

Home entertainment is the zenith of pleasure for Cancer natives. They enjoy visiting in others' homes and in hosting in their own home. And of course to Cancer entertaining always means the inclusion of food.

Tiny Cancer misses often puzzle their parents by preferring to stay home instead of going places. However, motion pictures, particularly the management of or the concessions at them, fascinate all Cancer natives.

Second only to love of mother and home is the Cancerians' love of country. And as the United States' birthday is in Cancer, many Cancer persons of foreign birth come to this country to make their home, and are among the most loyal citizens.

With this knowledge, Cancer children's parents indeed are the delinquents if the youngsters go astray. Home in the old fashioned interpretation of the word gives answer to their problem. And it is for Mother to keep herself worthy (a true home maker) of the lofty pedestal on which Cancer places her.

There is never a reason for treason.

Number Philosophy Interprets Our Times

The Numerical Measurement of the Uranian '50's

Clifford W. Cheasley

THE "Decade Number" measures a period of ten years in the accepted calendar pattern of any age, and is a key to the collective mind reaction to current living, an indicator of events, and an explanation of popular and mass expression in all directions.

Those who deplore the growing shallowness of interest, social flightiness and irresponsibility, or even the painfully and deadly serious efforts to produce "something different" in human behavior, and modern arrangements in music, art, etc., may not hope for an end of such annoyances for some time to come.

1950 to 1959 inclusive, shows the Decade No. 5. It is the very nature of the ray measured by this number to promote change, sometimes for its own sake, sometimes to demonstrate a cutting loose from rule and regulation of all kinds with a false assumption that this automatically brings personal freedom.

Whatever is, is often intolerable to the individual possessing a strong development of No. 5 with its impulse to experiment, change, champion unworthy causes rather than try to understand and regenerate existing and experienced ones. "That has been going on too long" rather than "it might be good because it has withstood the test of time." Tradition forms are dubbed "out-moded," "old-fashioned" or even "corny,"—everything that is bright, happy, new, colorful, is hailed as "modern," "keen," "super," even though often purposeless, immature, expedient and quite vacuous.

The more belligerent No. 5 is a dissenter, on principle. He becomes so bored with order, responsibility or the fulfilling of obligations by regular means, that he is forced to create an emergency so that he can appear at his best in solving it. Otherwise he can become a social and business liability.

The No. 5 is something of the glad-handed rotarian, the promoter of social exchange and good times for all. Always the salesman by instinct more than in practice, he is at times an entertainer, at others an evangelist, with an inspiring message.

In destructive and unproductive channels, he is the play-boy; a spender; always promoting good feeling, but always toward the satisfaction of selfish desire. Here, the ray becomes fixed in direction of the appetites, or of ingenious ways of creating something new, exciting, dangerous, as an excuse for living, aggravating but convenient stubborness is often resorted to as a protection against former mistakes being admitted.

This could be and is being reflected as the highlights of a composite character which might be called the up-to-the-minute collective personality of this No. 5 Decade.

Used as a yard stick related to circumstances, events, race or national or even individual experience, the No. 5 exposes the subject to distinctly Uranian forces crystallized in the terms Revolution, Change, Surprise, Disaster which destroys the old, followed by chaos that gives birth to the new, and to the regeneration of eternal rhythms in formulas that are more fundamental.

In the social experiences of past eras,

preserved for us in history, these No. 5 decades have often acted as pivotal or balancing period in which economic, political, social, industrial, national, religious trends, that had earlier grown too much and too fast, were stirred to a chaos. This condition could be likened to a cauldron containing many ingredients that have been boiling steadily for some time. The chaos is the state induced by stirring the mess, preparatory to skimming off the scum. The stirrer was sometimes War; Revolution, Economic disaster, or a regrouping of political and national ideologies.

The result of this 5 ray upon the reaction of race mind, a National ideal, or an individual's purpose, is often seen to excuse the building up and belief in many kinds of delusion; a fairy story of a great future, the fulfillment of which is looked forward to with much planning, expectancy and optimism. This fantasy accepted, throws open the doors of actual experience through which stalks unexpected defeat. The cosmic use of this 5 ray is to awaken, to regenerate, to reveal and claim allegiance to eternal truths rather than to gratify human planning, greed, and ambitions for power. In this process some very disappointing, surprising things happen that are epoch making, and like the use of the atom bomb in nineteen hundred and forty-FIVE can suddenly change the rhythm of expected events.

In a time of this nature therefore, it is wise to be suspicious of the events predicated by the commentators, the news analysts, the White House or the State Department, on the basis of things that have happened, that are happening, or that which they intend to make happen for the benefit of the people and of the Nation.

Deceiving emergencies are always being imagined or being created and the collective mind of the People, in all Nations of the world as well as the U. S., will have to absorb and digest one after another the ideals and purposes which will be most popular and most patriotically supported, only to be, like a bubble, dissolved into nothingness or revealed as an unnecessary emergency used to stir up the aforementioned cauldron of world change, that new facts might stand forth, that another authority might be debunked or another simulated cause be relinquished with the worthwhile (cosmically) awakening of its deluded followers.

National Defense

The present defense of the Nation has become established patently against Russian aggression, although it could be allowed that the aggressive defense of Capitalism in protecting its future from the inroads of Communism, was also a main feature.

Russian communism and European socialism, especially designed by Karl Marx for the Europeon proletariat and as a gesture against the devastating change of the No. 5 Decade of the eighteen hundreds, the industrial revolution from manual to machine labor, is unlikely to take root here.

As it has been truly said, "America has no proletariat;" no population of have-nots who can be roused to revolt against privileged classes of employers. In fact we hardly have any more identifiable employers; our industrial, commercial and financial authorities being large corporations and interweaving controls.

All Americans are capitalists, at least all the conformists are, and as such they plan their own future hopefully; negatively accept that the future of their Nation will assist their own dreams of "security" to come true. There are more men and women who by their earning power are keeping up a higher standard of living than in any other country in the world. With their homes, city apartments, bonds and securities, their technological conveniences, electrical gadgets, their cars and college education for their children, good clothes, radios and now TV, not forgetting their drinking, millions are living like millionaires—the day by day kind.

The American Way

Collectively, Americans today show bravery in their acceptance of the need of National Defense. They regard their way of life as the best possible, and the Nation that gave it birth, sacred, undefeatable, strong enough to lick Russia, China and the whole world if need be, a typical 5 illusion.

There is never a reason for treason.

To create a national emergency, and a dominating mobilization program to which all Americans are directly or remotely regimented in social, industrial and military effort, is to build a national expectancy which reflects the No. 5 Decade. The delusion lies in the fact that while national attention is directed to foreign aggression, the true attack on Americans and their "way of life" started quite some years ago, from the date of the Armistice of World War I, and possible defeat, against which there is now little or no defense, can come from internal moral weakness, the absence of any ethical and spiritual objective to match the political and material ambitions, and around which, by free choice, adult Americans as well as American youth could gather in defensive enthusiasm.

1950, the first year of the No. 5 decade, created the general emergency, the prospect of all-out war and the launching of the program for mobilization of men and resources for National Defense. As predicted by the writer, when the U. N. forces entered South Korea to drive out North Korean communists, the operation was carried to a success before October 1st. This action was not the state of emergency, merely a policing which normally and without the 5 ray, could have been completed with dignity and dispatch, at the 38th parallel.

With the fighting forces and Gen. MacArthur waiting for orders, the Pentagon took over the Korean situation, because it was time to create an emergency. The action seemed expedient. The decade of emergency, change, transition, the awakening from illusions via necessity which makes quick change in plans of Nations and of individual the rhythm of the next nine years, had begun.

With 1951, we have to consider the significance of the figure 1, associated with world change and the Nation's emergencies. That significance is the general direction taken as an objective to preparation for World War III via the arming of Europe, against Russian attack; because 1 means a definite direction in which to begin whatever, later in the cycle, is to be experienced.

This decision from Washington was met with the controversy upon the value of the European direction, and the rights of the President to build up armed and equipped divisions there. The Hoover speech, which was given December 20, 1950, proposed another direction for the National Defense effort which has since rallied much important support in Washington and throughout the Nation.

Having in mind the temperament of the No. 5, when two powerful factions of the Nation's thought and political influence have decided on a proper direction to take, the world can expect an entirely different direction from both of these to arise and emergency will do the rest.

Not Defense of Europe; not yet hemispheric defense, but a new emergency will arise around the present campaign in Korea. A situation precipitated by Chinese aggression; a new domestic-political disturbance for China will all contribute toward the true, cosmic and unforeseen direction toward the East; so will the controversial situation of the Oil of Iran.

As 1951 is not the summer for any all-out War, the emergencies that occur will be only other steps in that direction. The month of May was the next important month for disclosing them, and the period June 1st to July 24th, for military action and national planning to meet them. July, a most outstanding month in this first year of direct action of the No. 5 Decade, has the planet Uranus in transiting aspects of extreme National import, but is combined with the value numerologically of a "5 month," a very important relationship. This 5, agreeing with the whole decade, is in July arrived at by two elements of the Neptunian 7 which agrees with the prevailing underworld, secret, investigating and trouble-brewing experience of the year of 1951. As the result of this strong undercurrent, an explosion, a surprise, a new emergency, is indicated.

* * *

The best thing to give to your enemy is forgiveness; to an opponent, tolerance; to a friend, your heart; to your child, a good example; to a father, deference; to your mother, conduct that will make her proud of you; to yourself, respect; to all men, charity. — *Balfour.*

Voices of Prophecy

The Great Pyramid

Ernest Palmer

IN recent years there has been a diminishing of interest in the Great Pyramid, sometimes referred to as the Pyramid of Gizeh. Perhaps this has been brought about by the wishful thinking of many who tried to read into it the things they wished to see.

For instance, many "saw" the entrance into the King's Chamber (estimated to be September, 1936) as the entrance into a new dispensation, the time of the second coming, or, at least, a termination of the "time of trouble."

Few, however, of the earliest writers on this matter saw such a picture, in fact, to many of them, though this was the "King's Chamber" yet it was also "The Hall of the Judgment of the Nations." In other words, though the major tribulation was through that period following the "Great Step" (1909) till the entrance into the King's Chamber (1936), yet other tribulation, chastisement, JUDGMENT, might be visited upon the nations as they stood before the Judgment Seat in the Hall of the Judgment of the Nations, or King's Chamber.

But let us briefly review the story of the Great Pyramid for the benefit of those who have forgotten and for those to whom it may be more or less new.

In Isaiah 19, v.19-20, we read, "In that day shall there be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the Lord. And it shall be for a *sign* and a *witness* unto the Lord of Hosts in the land of Egypt." Jeremiah also says, "The mighty God . . . which hath set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt even unto this day."

Pyramidists, as students of this strange story are termed, claim that this huge edifice was God-inspired and that it is neither a tomb nor a monument to satisfy some monarch's egotism and to find work for a few hundred thousand slaves. There are several schools of thought but the most generally used is that mentioned here.

Though there are many Pyramids in Egypt they appear to be mostly copies of the one "Great Pyramid of Gizeh." This is unique in that, it is claimed, certain measurements and figures appear over and over again, laying stress on mathematical values related to the movement of the sun by precession of the equinoxes, mean density of the earth, the earth's polar diameter and so forth. It also has a strange passage-way with two offshoots which, by the use of an inch to a year, appears to indicate accurately the major events since "Creation."

A. H. Spencer Palmer, writing on this subject, states: "It must be clearly understood that the Pyramid system of chronology is fixed absolutely by the stars and its dates are quite independent of any events whatsoever. The builders inserted the dates and sealed up the prophecy more than 1,000 years before the Exodus, yet the Exodus from Egypt, in 1486 B.C. and the war with Germany in A.D. 1914 and many other epoch-making events have all happened upon the exact dates built into the Pyramid. Not only so but the very nature of these events is depicted by the symbolism of the Pyramid diagram of the course of history expressed in a system of passages and chambers."

What is this strange edifice?

In its original state it was finished with white limestone to a degree of perfection that, today, can only be equalled by the watchmaker or optician. Huge blocks of granite weighing 50-60 tons apiece

were smoothed off almost like finishing the great eye of the Palomar observatory. They were then placed into position with an extremely fine cement between them. Not even a penknife can be inserted between these blocks.

Astronomers, scientists and engineers have marvelled at the perfection of the work. And in the passageway where the measurements are made and translated into years, the uncanny accuracy baffles imagination. Though many pooh-pooh the idea, yet the fact remains and cannot be denied that the dates, as measured, when combined with the symbolism of the structure at such points, uncannily indicates the events we now know actually took place.

The main passageway is, of course, the main feature but a branch that descends into a pit and another that goes to a small room known as the Queen's Chamber are also of interest. This system of passageways has been given three different interpretations.

The first is according to ancient ritual into mystic orders with which it is said to perfectly accord. The second is said to symbolize the path of the soul through this era of time, either passing through all the temptations and vicissitudes up to the King's Chamber (and heaven) or yielding to temptation, getting involved in a side passage and ending up in the "Pit" (or hell).

The third is the one most considered. This theory is that here is depicted the story of this age. Entering from the side, the visitor soon comes to the ascending passage. Here it is as though the thread of the story were picked up, long after its commencement. In this case the commencement is unseen but if the line of the ascending passage were carried downwards it would eventually bisect the line of the outer surface and, by the use of the same "measurements" the date of that commencement would be 4000 B.C. or "Creation."

The point at which entrance is made into the actual ascending passage-way, by the same calculations is 1486 B.C., said to be the time of the Exodus of the children of Israel out of Egypt.

From this point upwards is one long ascending passage (with two offshoots) in which are certain markings or changes in formation all of which, when measured and calculated at one inch to the year, outline the major events of history to and including the birth and crucifixion of Christ at which point the passage becomes a "Gallery" high and lofty, symbolic of the teachings of Christianity, until a high step is reached, said to be the point when the teachings are over and the examination period commences—August, 1909.

From then on the floor is horizontal with, shortly, a drop in the ceiling to a mere four feet, indicative of the first "testing," then a breathing space and then another drop for the second "testing." Then comes the entrance into the King's Chamber. But it is noted the King's Chamber runs at right angles to the passage, like entering a long room from one corner.

Since the date of the entrance into this Chamber is said to be September 1936 this room deals largely with the future but it has been conjectured that the "blind" masses, coming out of the passage, would inevitably go crashing against the far wall of the room and only those with vision, guidance, or protection, would turn to the right, be in the open chamber, and escape destruction.

In other words, so it is claimed, a great multitude who are "blind" (spiritually or otherwise) upon emerging from the dark chamber, would tumble and stumble until they crashed against the first obstacle immediately ahead which would be the far side of this King's Chamber. And Pyramidists set the date for that as 1953.

But what about those who escape this headlong crash? They, it appears, would have escaped from this heedless mob and would be advancing up the long length of the King's Chamber. But this Chamber is also termed "The Hall of the Judgment of the Nations" (of the earth). So, it would seem, the theory is that much tribulation may still be expected but not of the nature of the years from 1909 to 1953 which eliminated numbers of unwanted, backward, vicious, or ungodly souls. It is theorized to be more of a directive influence to a proper acceptance of the dictates and desires of the "King."

(Continued on page 22)

There is never a reason for treason.

The Geometry of Being

Symbols and their Significance to Man

Bethany Prince

PART I

NOTHING could contribute more to a basic understanding of Astrology, the key science of correspondences, than the study of the geometric elements in symbolism and their formation. The wheels of the horoscope, the symbols of the planets and the aspects are all part and plan of what might well be termed a spiritual geometry or a Geometry of Being. Oddly enough, these very symbols are consistent throughout nature, have been recognized by all peoples of the world as evidenced by the recorded history of mankind since its earliest inception and they continue to be used in widely divergent religions of today in silent testimony to the underlying Oneness of Truth.

Given this basic clue a whole wealth of understanding and wisdom lies within the reach of each individual.

A symbol, naturally, only conveys as much to anyone as that person perceives but it is unique in that there is practically no limit to the layers of meaning it can imply. Symbolism is the shorthand of wisdom. For example, a bowl of water can be the symbol of home and hospitality to the thirsting traveler, nourishment, motherhood, pregnancy—of the soul containing wisdom, the body containing the soul, the cup overflowing, the moon, a lake, a mirror, etc. It just depends on how you look at it and reflect on its *form, functioning and purpose.* Curiously all the above-mentioned can be grouped under the rulership of Cancer and the moon.

The Masonic device of the square and compass speaks endless volumes of wisdom and if we approach this Geometry of Being with only a compass, a ruler and a piece of paper we have all we need.

"I saw Eternity the other night
Like a great Ring of pure and endless light,
All calm as it was bright,
And round beneath it, Time in hours, days and years
Driv'n by the spheres,
Like a vast shadow mov'd, in which the world
And all her train were hurl'd."

Henry Vaughn (1621-1695)

I. The Circle

Proceeding logically with these tools we are first confronted by our blank piece of paper. Already we have a symbol. It is the Great Potential, The Zero, the Unmanifest, the Static Eternal Is-was-shall-be, the "without form and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep" of Genesis, the underlying Eternity which mortal mind can never grasp, being itself of a fragmentary nature. Somewhere on that symbolic piece of paper we are going to make a mark, a first step in creation as many a writer knows! Small wonder we are overawed by its virginity. Nor that, as we will come to see, the Son of God in the traditions of the Persians, Buddhists and Christians should be born of a Virgin. If Spirit is the offshoot of God, and if we are by token of the Spirit in us the children of God, that same Universal Lifespirit proceeded symbolically from the Virginity of the Unmanifest to dwell manifest in a body born of man and woman. There is a difference and it is often confused and fought over among religions who can be right and wrong at the same time.

To return to our blank piece of paper.

Whatever we draw in the future we must begin with a dot. *A point of reference to which all subsequent lines will refer.* The minute we have made a point we have made something Manifest out of the Unmanifest. We have specified, individualized, focussed and created. Here for that instant is the I Am or spirit or con*centra*tion of one's effort and thought. On paper it is the center where we have placed our compass point and it will remain the center no matter how far you extend the other arm of the compass or how large a circle you decide to draw.

Symbolically, the Point can stand for the Spirit, "Let there be Light," Christ-consciousness, the Eternal Ego, the Germ of Life, the Sperm of the Seed, the Spark fragment of the One God manifest in Man, the microcosm, the nucleus of the atom, the centrosome of the cell, the Sun of the Solar system. The Beginning in terms of Time. The Cause.

The circumference is the effect of that cause.

With the compass fixed at one point, the sweep of the second arm forms a circle which once completed shows neither beginning nor end though in principle each round of the point will form a spiral in time. Thus the circle is the logical symbol of *Eternity manifest in time,* and together the circle and the point, symbolize the LIFE. Spirit in action, the individual being in finite life, and in Astrology it is this same symbol that represents the Sun in a chart, the basic radiating Light of any individual. Keep in mind that of all the "planets" the Sun alone is the living radiating star.

The circle refers also to completion, therefore wisdom, therefore power and so we find it in the halo of the saint, the Crown of the King (ruled by Leo of which the Sun is Lord), etc. The sphere, the Golden Ball or Apple of mythology and fairy tales—we all remember the one which the frog retrieved for the princess from the well, hardly suspecting it concealed a whole philosophical treatise—yet it does!

The horoscope itself is the Wheel of Life with 12 spokes, the Zodiac, the belt of heaven, the Girdle of Gudrun, the wedding ring, all are linked by the principle of the circle. It is the symbol of Zero, and out of it comes the focus or dot of ONE.

In nature we find frequent effects of circles. What happens when you drop a stone into a perfectly still pond? Or have you noticed that a *light* shining through snow, through angel hair on a Christmas tree, or reflecting from a scratched but highly polished table surface will immediately focus snowflakes, angel hair or scratches into perfect circles? Try it.

Emerson in his famous essay, *Circles,* writes: "The eye is the first circle; the horizon which it forms is the second; and throughout nature this primary figure is repeated without end. It is the highest emblem in the cipher of the world."

Kahn in *Man in Structure and Function* states that the average human cell would be spherical if it were isolated rather than pressed on all sides by neighboring cells. His diagrams of cell multiplication are well worth noting, for they trace the circle to the ellipse or oval, the formation of two focal points where one but reigned before. The orbits of the planets, the egg, and the cell in dividing all form ellipses. The ellipse has more variety, rhythm and flux than the circle. It implies growth and mystery within mystery.

These random notes can be infinitely amplified by the reader. What circle cannot be encircled? Another point, the circumference divides the known (inside) from the unknown (outside), thus the sum of man's consciousness and experience remains as purified wisdom forever within his circle, of which he is the center point. The circumference, or the limit of power to control the force pulses from within, could be said to increase as the radius of growth lengthens. Some wise professor of physics once pointed out that a small balloon exposes a small surface but as it expands it exposes a larger and larger one to outer space. Is there not a logical corollary? The more a man knows, the more he knows how little he knows—and that is wisdom.

The precious metal Gold of no dross and the Sun are both symbolized by O, and money and coins are usually round,

(Continued on page 22)

There is never a reason for treason.

Dual Personalities

The Diversity of Genius

Ethel Ruhwadel

THERE are some individuals who are capable of such a diversity of personal expression that one immediately recognizes them as dual personalities. Just as the human physical body possesses a variety of physical characteristics, such as hands, feet, mouth, nose, eyes, ears, et cetera, so do such persons possess a combination of mental and emotional qualities that stamp them as different from the average person who expresses himself in a routine manner.

These "different" individuals have departed from expressions of the old standard route of expected thought, feeling and action. The average individual usually does just as the majority does, and expects it to do, as can be noted from the popular phrases of speech, similar tastes in music, art, sports, etc., for the general run of humanity are like a flock of sheep who need to follow a leader, while the leader falls in the category of a dual personality who is the spice-of-variety in worldly interests. Dual personalities are the ones who reach the news headlines, whether it be in the local papers or by word-of-mouth, until known throughout the vicinity, state or nation, depending upon the position in life of that particular person.

There are those persons who are a law unto themselves, who refuse to mix intimately with the lives of others, such as is necessary for partnership and marriage, yet who possess a certain aloofly popular life in public association with many. They do not express themselves as does the average individual and so they command the attention of others. And those that marry often, as did Lillian Russell, Peggy Joyce, Tommy Manville, Henry VIII, etc., can be considered as having a combined gathering of souls within their bodies demanding and finding expression thru a number of similar events and conditions, for each soul must have a satisfactory expression along that line, hence this united individual can definitely love more than one individual, for the Law of Attraction draws each to his own.

Most versatile and highly talented persons undoubtedly have this combined group of souls within their bodies clamoring for expression and finding it in various channels and periods of their lives. Many of our fine actors and actresses reveal definitely that they are a large company of souls housed in one body—souls who have all had a wide variety of experiences behind them in their past incarnational lives.

Expression and cooperation seem to be the keynotes of these dual persons of the multiple-soul occupancy. They require the expression of added experience in order to move forward in evolution: they need to learn cooperation, either with others as in the case of multiple marriages, or with themselves, for often you find the "lone wolf" at odds with himself, struggling to coordinate his many inner strange traits and qualities. He is usually an oddity to others, and generally is difficult for others to associate with in harmony.

Dual personalities usually have a continuous struggle with both inner and outer qualities of expression, seeming often to be at war with themselves as well as being perverse in their cooperation with others, and they generally find their lives marked off in chapters with possibly a uniform number of years allotted to each chapter; and while each episode is invariably different from the last, yet they are united by a vein or thread of similarity

that ranges in intensity of experience, which is indicative of a striving to bring out a certain special quality during each specific period of differing expressions, such as a striving for increased knowledge, or increased will power which is so necessary for active progress in life, or coordination of emotion and feelings, striving for balance in their close human associations, and possibly all three channels may be active in development at the same time or simultaneously, blending thought, feeling and action in each chapter of their experiences.

The reason for the harnessing together of many souls in one body is for the purpose of teaching those special souls the ability for organization and cooperation pretty much as a large manufacturing plant organizes its help together for the benefit of all concerned thru cooperation, so as to create an orderly, smooth-running creative association for the benefit and progress of humanity.

According to reincarnation, which is the law of cause and effect as divided into life's chapters of human activity on earth, souls manifested singly in their original expression back in the beginning of world evolution; and they got themselves into so much trouble by catering to, and involving others in their own selfish desires that they became unable, singly, ever to extricate themselves from those faults or evils of inverted thought, feeling and action that a merciful law, set into operation by Divine Guidance, gave such souls the opportunity to overcome evil by joint association in one physical body. This multiplied their strength and power of will-to-do to such volume as to enable them to overcome that which was too severe to handle alone and single-souled.

Mutable Signs Predominate

In the birthchart of such an individual of aggregated souls you are quite likely to find Mutable signs predominating, since those signs have to deal with numbers and duality. Planets bunched together in one sign, preferably of Mutable nature, may give indication of many souls in a body, but the dominant planetary position of such a phenomenon is most likely to be of cuspal nature, such as a majority of planets changing signs: that is, in the very beginning of a sign from 0 to about 5 degrees. It is hardly likely the planets would occupy the late degrees of the signs in question because that type of planetary grouping usually indicates a harvest period in the life of the individual having such a configuration, due to having completed much of their evolutional labors in previous lives. Such are usually in this incarnation for the purpose of awareness and ration, according to their merits.

But those planets just entering a sign are indicative of a combination influence: they possess the qualities of the preceding sign as well as some of those of the sign they have just entered, giving them double quantity of influences and interests, which one soul alone could never bring into a birth of such endowments.

You find these individuals possessing a variety of talents to be under this transitional position of planets, on the cusp between two signs, and according to the strength of planetary position and aspects they acquire notice or fame. You are also likely to find tense vibrations in such charts, usually conjunctions or oppositions, because a "full house" of souls will not be an easy matter for harmonious adjustment and tranquillity of mental or physical expression. This can be verified by the biographies of those clever and talented people in the hall of fame whose lives have been full of struggles and strivings toward a given goal. Only the Cardinal sign people seem able to forge ahead rapidly and without too much strenuous effort, but such are usually marked by shallowness, both of talent and of intent, with the exception of Capricorn, which is the most conscientious of the twelve signs, in spite of its cardinal nature, because of its Saturn-physical-planetary influence.

Lack of direction of the other cardinal signs is the earmark of uncontrolled youth, whether of current times or of primitive origin.

Much discontent and dissatisfaction mark the dual personalities' early expression in life, which results in mental and emotional violence or explosiveness of manifestation, known as temperament.

There is never a reason for treason.

All great persons have been known for their forcefulness of individual expression, and force can hardly be manifest except thru combined influences equivalent to an organization and its combined cooperation. It is that which makes for production and no single unit is capable of the necessary force, determination and will that accomplishes its purpose of indelible impression upon the records of humanity. Such blends of variegated cuspal influences are usually represented by a prominently placed Uranus in the birthchart, for Uranus represents thought, will and action in equivalent proportion, thereby creating the necessary channel or road for the personal expression of an aggregational whole in one body.

GEOMETRY OF BEING

(Continued from page 19)

and formerly of gold, symbolizing treasure and wealth—spiritually, wisdom is the greatest treasure, that precious stuff within your circle and mine. "The Treasure of Sierra Madre" is powerfully symbolic.

No consideration of circles would be complete without reference to St. Augustine's description of the nature of God: a circle whose center is everywhere and circumference nowhere.

Nor any better summary than Emerson's cryptic message:

"Nature centres into balls,
And her proud ephemerals,
Fast to surface and outside,
Scan the profile of the sphere;
Knew they what that signified,
A new genesis were here."

VOICES OF PROPHECY

(Continued from page 17)

There will be attempted justifications, vain efforts to continue the "old order" but, also, a gradual acquiescence to the Law of the Lord, an appreciation of the rightness (righteousness) of this Law.

Then, eventually, when the time arrives to pass the open tomb, comes a realization that there is no death, that life is a continuous existence. In that day materialism, with its belief that when you're dead you're DEAD and that man exists for today and today alone, will pass away. The things of the spirit, the value of spiritual living, these will then hasten the advent of a Theocratic state, when the laws of God are also the laws of men.

And, to continue with this theory, this condition is reached as humanity comes to the end of that vast King's Chamber, and the date is 2001 A.D.

Here, then, in the Pyramid, is again emphasized the date of 2000 A.D., or thereabouts. It is strange that it is met within so many forms of prophecy and since so many of the other prophecies have come true then it is something to give thought to for the future.

From all these factors it appears that we are in, what is sometimes termed, the "latter days." The days of tribulation when "men's hearts shall fail them for fear of things that shall come upon the earth." But in this Pyramid there is the solace and the hope that they who have found their God, truly and wholeheartedly, will be "led" through the miasma of the dying age into the light of the New Day.

CANCER

For you shown Sirius in the southern sky,
Likewise Canopus, of scarce less radiance,
Most brilliant stars of heaven, instilling
A rich maturity as your inheritance.
Orion, your great guardian, has imbued
A calm serenity, a full, deep glow
Of magic, power, wisdom of the heart
Which we, who, springtime born, may never know,
Yet may seek ever as our ultimate goal:
Teach me your wisdom, Mother of my Soul!

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR,
Altars.

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages, and kings.' "

ANSWERS!

New Delhi:

I am enclosing a story of a rather astounding prediction, after interviewing the astrologer concerned, at New Delhi recently. When last year he gave the prediction to Mr. Grieve, mentioned in the story, I also happened to be at the interview.

C. C. Joseph.

In September 1920, Pandit Ram Swaroop Sharma of New Delhi foretold the fall of General MacArthur—with the aid of the stars. In his halting English, he told Peter Grieve, previously of the London "News Chronicle", that General MacArthur was facing dismissal.

He also said that revolutionary happenings would be reported from Nepal, an independent State on the southern slope of the Himalayas, in which the Ruler and his Prime Minister would figure largely. And in the course of the year, the Ruler one day, breaking all precedents, fled his capital in stealth and sought political asylum in Delhi. The Government of India intervened and a settlement between him and his autocratic Prime Minister was brought about, as a result of which the Prime Minister proclaimed a democratic government — which he had all along been dead against. The Prime Minister is soon to leave the administration, which means that the State will be completely democratised soon.

Recently interviewed on the future of MacArthur, Pandit Sharma said that for some months hence the General will keep out of politics, but there were strong indications that he will come back into limelight and assume command in a most important sector next year.

The political commotion in the U.S.A. will develop into a big storm and there will be drastic changes in the personnel of the Administration at the highest levels, and an unsuccessful attempt will be made on the life of President Truman, he said in slow and carefully chosen words.

Pandit Sharma says that Japan and Germany will soon be rearmed and will provide important theaters for the third world war. Another danger spot will be Persia, where communist intrigues will soon cause a civil war. Britain will suffer a diplomatic defeat on the Persian oil question. Allied efforts to confine the Far East struggle to Korea will not succeed and by 1952 the countries of the world will be involved in a third global conflict. However, the next war will not be long like the previous two, but will end after two years of intense fighting in the complete victory of the Democracies.

Of people in the limelight, King George of Britain will suffer from serious ill-health between August and November, this year. Stalin also will have bodily troubles between September this year and January next. Both of them are bound to recover.

Another bright period on the world stage is predicted for Stalin before he dies in 1954. His death will be peaceful as far as Pandit Sharma can foresee. Communism as a political force in the

world is not likely to survive Stalin, after whose death it will have but an ideological existence.

Stalin's "ally" in the Second World War, Winston Churchill too is seen to be moving towards a come-back. Mr. Churchill will return to prominence by June this year and enjoy another glorious period of Prime Ministership from March 1952 to almost the end of 1954.

The Pandit visualizes a downward trend in India's financial position and predicts more famines and deaths resulting from new calamities like floods, droughts and crop failures.

He is positive that Pakistan will, during the year, try to take Kashmir by force, but will fail in the attempt. Pakistan will have troubles of her own from neighbouring Afghanistan. Not only that: a successful coup d'etat will effect changes beyond recognition in the Administration; and it will be a miracle if Premier Liaquat Ali Khan escapes with his life.

ASC. vs. SUN

In the May 1951 edition of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY under the caption MANY THINGS, someone asks the question on "Ascendant vs. Sun Sign."

The word horoscope *is* partly derived from the Latin word HORA: the hour, and the Greek word SKOPEIN: to consider, which literally translated means to consider the hour. That means a horoscope is only a horoscope when the two personal points, the Meridian and the Ascendant, decide the meaning for the planets. This is a very important thing to remember.

Our Earth has two motions, the rotation around its own axis once every day, and the revolution of the Earth around the Sun once every year.

The Ascendant has to do with the rotation of the Earth and indicates the geographical location where a person is born on this Earth, the exact point in the ecliptic. The tenth house or the Meridian of this horoscope is the Ascendant—90°00, and from here we can divide the ecliptic in twelve equal houses, and the Ascendant is the first house of the Ascendant horoscope. In a nativity it shows us the connections and relations to this place, the people who are responsible for us being here and how we are influenced through inheritance, but it always means other people closely connected to us.

The Meridian belongs to an entirely different system and has to do with the revolution of the Earth around the Sun once a year, and everything is measured by the Equator.

The Meridian informs us about the "I" and what the "I" consists of which we do not see; the Personality, the Individuality, the Soul, the Ego and its experience, the personal ambition and the goal, the road to the height of life, our place and position in public life, profession, vocation, and it indicates the minute of the day.

In the past eras, the Chaldeans, the Babylonians, the Assyrians, the Egyptians, and last the Persians (Arabs) divided the equator in twelve equal houses, and called them Meridian Houses. This first Meridian house has no relation to the Ascendant and indicates the ancestors, members of the family, marriage, art, instrumental art, and the native's own marriages. This is the only house division that always checks in symbolical directions with the true solar arc, but remember, it always has to do with the "I".

The Sun stands for the body, what we see, the appearance, the build, health conditions, and the body's experience while on this Earth. Bodily characteristics, male person, and the Sun indicates the day, whereas the Moon indicates the hour and informs about female persons, the functioning of the brains, people, and the mind.

If our modern Astrologer would know a little about the mechanics of the Cosmos, scientifically minded people would not have such grave doubts about Astrology, and Astrologers would know that the Ascendant or the Sun has practically nothing to do with the individuality, or "what makes the clock tick". Of course, Astrology is 100% correct, so is religion, but is not so encouraging in the manner it is interpreted by "HOMO SAPIENS",

H. Niggeman.

There is never a reason for treason.

BIRTH

New York, N. Y.

I received my copy of the May 1951 AA Magazine this morning and as usual started reading the "Many Things" column.

The "What is Birth" question interested me for the reason that I state below.

My daughter, living in San Diego, California, gave birth to her 4th child, (boy) on Saturday, Mar. 3, 1951, at 6:20 A.M., PST. The baby died on Tuesday, Mar. 6, 1951. I do not yet know the time since when I last heard from her they hadn't given her this information.

She feels that had she been allowed to give birth without the injection into her spine which they call a "saddle bloc" that the baby might have lived. They gave her this because they were so rushed at the hospital and needed time to catch up. She states the doctor informed her that this particular type of injection into the spinal column, they liked to use, because it blocked the pain and the patient refrained from pushing the baby out as the contractions became longer and harder. She believes they use it to slow one down a bit and is convinced that in her words "this is what fouled me up." She states that if she had proceeded without the "saddle bloc," she would have delivered faster and possibly could have saved her baby and is inclined to the opinion that they anesthetized her in order to "catch their breaths." She was so sleepy and tired that as soon as the injection took hold, which it did in about one minute, she went to sleep. As soon as she lay down after the injection she could feel her legs and toes get very warm, then there was no sensation at all *from the waist down*. She felt as tho she was petrified.

When the baby was delivered at 6:20 it wasn't breathing and the doctor had to work on him for about 10 to 15 minutes before he started. They removed some mucus from the trachea and the lungs, too, which she states is not unusual in newborn babies since they all have some drainage of mucus. But the doctor had to give him artificial respiration and oxygen and they put him into an incubator immediately. Concerning the delivery, it was completely without complications, without instruments, no stitches needed. It couldn't have been cleaner or more perfect. (All her previous ones were the same, no instruments needed.) They finally decided that he died from anoxemia, but she feels that if she had been permitted to deliver without the injection which delayed it for about an hour or more as she states "around about 5 a.m. is the time the 'bloc' was administered," he would have lived.

According to her feelings in the matter she should have delivered earlier which, according to my calculations of the chart I erected, would have put the strong Aquarius on the Ascendant giving him a better chance, even though Saturn was opposing Mars-Venus conjunction. My son's fourth child was born on Mar. 7, 1950 at 4:17 a.m. EST in Baltimore at Johns Hopkins Hospital thru induced labor 3 weeks ahead of time; Sun in Pisces 16 deg. opposed by Saturn 16 Virgo from 8th and while he had to be placed in an incubator and was kept at the hospital until Mar. 30, he is a normal, healthy, happy baby.

A. C. K.

CRUCIFIXION

Conneaut, Ohio.

I am very much interested in the history of Christ's Crucifixion. It is a very deep and wonderful study. I read some time ago that Christ's birth and the beginning of the new year were not correct. It was said to be because of the changing of the months and days. But what interested me and what I did not find in this history is the darkening of the sun at that period, and I have intended copying it from my old bible, *Blackwood's Aid and Study of the Holy Bible* (page Dibon 45 Diotrephes), said to be from the most ancient writer ever known. I shall reprint it exactly as it is:

"DIONYS'HUS, THE AREOPAGITE is said to have been educated at Athens, in all the arts and sciences for which that seat of the Muse was renowned; and at the age of five and twenty, to have travelled into Egypt, there to perfect himself in the study of astronomy. When Christ died, he is said to have been at Hellopolis and observing the preternatural darkness which accompanied the Crucifixion, remarked that

either God himself was suffering or sympathized with someone that was suffering. Returning to Athens, he became one of the senators of the Areopagus, disputed with the Apostle Paul, but by him was converted into the Christian faith, Acts XVII. According to ecclesiastical history, he became a presbyterian of the church of Athens, where he labored much in the defense and propagation, crowned his labors with glorious martyrdom, being burnt to death in that city, in the year of Christ 95."

I have another short history also from this same bible that said that there was no eclipse of the sun at that time and there is a place where it said that Adam was the father of astronomy. One cannot go back much farther than this, can one?

For several months I have intended to send this to you. Hope you enjoy it as much as others have. The United Congregational Christian Church, the largest in our country, is my church and we have a very well informed minister, and I told him of the crucifixion article that is in the April number, and he was very much interested in it and is coming to see it. If he likes the history, I will send and get the magazine for him. He is a very busy minister but he will be here this week.

L. A. E.

Sebring, Fla.

Your article in *American Astrology Magazine* is one of the best I have ever seen, called *The True Date of the Crucifixion*, by Mather White. It is a very valuable study, and I am wondering if you could possibly publish one along this line in relation to the birth. Surely the star that shone so brightly then must have been a major conjunction. It would be priceless to have an article on this phase of the life of Jesus, His relation to mastership, etc., as to have the present one on His crucifixion and death. Please see if you can get this for us also.

Many thanks for the Crucifixion article. I will be looking out for further details along this line.

We enjoy this magazine very much.

Mrs. A. F. D.

EMOTIONAL TIDES

From Chicago Daily Sun Times May 11, 1951

Links Human Emotions To Changes of Moon

Pinehurst, N. C. (UP)—The next time you hear the old wives' tale that the moon can drive you mad, don't laugh. There may be some truth in it.

A Duke University psychiatrist, Dr. Leonard J. Ravitz, told the North Carolina Medical Assn. Thursday that his studies seem to show an electrical connection between the moon's changes and human moods and emotions.

Ravitz reached his conclusion after measuring the electrical "potential" of people and noting their behavior patterns in relation to the readings. He found that peak readings coincided with the full and new moons. He also found that peaks in emotional disturbances came at the same time.

The psychiatrist began his research under Dr. Harold S. Burr at Yale. He continued his studies at Duke last year and recorded experiments with some 51 Duke students and patients.

"Despite complex individual variations," he told the association, "there appeared in all subjects considerable potential increases every 14-17 days, occurring at approximately the time of the full and new moons—usually preceding or following the lunar day by 24 to 72 hours."

Ravitz said there appeared to be a relationship between the high readings in his subjects and a general unrest and disturbance on the psychiatric wards in Duke Hospital.

The subjects were more normal and less disturbed when their electrical readings were low, he said. The high readings always seemed to match the full or new moon phases.

Ravitz divided his subjects into three groups—the severely maladjusted, moderately maladjusted and reasonably well-adjusted. The severely maladjusted showed the highest readings, he reported, while the well-adjusted had the lowest.

FRIENDS OF ASTROLOGY

Chicago, Illinois

Friends of Astrology is pleased to announce the result of its recent Election of Officers for the coming year. We hope

There is never a reason for treason.

you will find it possible to incorporate this news and our invitation to visitors in your next bulletin.

President .....Louise G. Mench
Vice-President .....Mary Sorber
Executive Sec'y .....Keye Lloyd
Treasurer .....Frieda Necker
Recording Sec'y .....Gloria Barrett
Corresponding Sec'y ...Robt. E. Brown

We cordially invite anyone visiting Chicago to spend any Monday evening with us . . . Room 1319 Kimball Bldg., 25 East Jackson Blvd., 7:45 P.M.

Robt. E. Brown.

MOLES

Dublin,—

I have read with interest your intriguing article by Farleigh Easton in the April issue of *American Astrology.*

I believe that the subject of your article contributed to astrological articles in the now defunct magazine *"Coming Events."* The author wrote under the nom-de-plume of Neptune and was an expert at ascertaining the time and birth by the position of moles on the body. As far as I remember he lived in a book shop in a herbalist's establishment. According to Sepharial "Penny was seldom wrong in naming a birth date by inspecting the position of moles."

To my mind *"Coming Events"* was the best magazine of its type and my object in writing to you is therefore twofold, firstly to ask you if Neptune and Penny were one and the same man, and secondly to inquire if there was any possibility of picking up some copies of *"Coming Events."*

The source of my information is an article written by an ex-client of Neptune's but unfortunately I cannot remember where I read it. The author, whom I cannot remember either, describes how Neptune told him his birth date correctly by making him strip and examining the moles on his body.

T. G. M.

ANSWER: The subject of my article was *not* Mr. R. H. Penny, who wrote under the nom-de-plume of "Neptune", and whose horoscope is given in *1001 Notable Nativities* (No. 039). I have never seen *"Coming Events"*, but remember reading in an old number of the original *"Modern Astrology"* an account of the finding of a person's birth data by the examination of the moles on his body, and I was told the same story many years ago by a man who knew the person concerned. An article on this subject by a close relative of mine (Monkton Farleigh), *"Rectification by Maculation,"* appeared in the March 1941 issue of the quarterly *"Astrology"* (No. 1, Vol. 15).

Easton

RECTIFICATION BY MACULATION

By Monkton Farleigh

Although the difficulty of determining the correct ascendant of a person whose birth-time is unknown is just as vexatious as ever, despite modern researches in the fields of degree influences, house division, rates of progression, etc., one of the old aids in the finding of the rising degree seems to have fallen into disuse, or, at least, never appears in the pages of the astrological periodicals and textbooks of today. This is regrettable, for from some of the results it has given in the past it deserves more attention than has been bestowed upon it of late.

The method referred to makes use of the clues afforded by the positions of moles or other birthmarks on the native's person, and a case is known to the writer in which an old West Country astrologer was able to state the known birthtime of a young man from an inspection of the various moles on different parts of his body. The old astrologer probably had more data to go upon in this respect than the writer has ever seen in print, and may even have framed definite rules based on his own practical experience. Be that as it may, the following paragraphs were culled many years ago from a very old astrological publication, and are now laid before the present generation of students in the hope that not only will they prove of assistance, but will be found of sufficient interest to encourage further research on these lines.

"The part of the body governed by the rising sign at birth will be found to have a mole or mark upon it.

"The sign the lord of the ascendant is in will produce a mole upon the part which it governs, as also will the sign on the cusp of the 6th, the sign containing the lord of the 6th, and the sign containing the Moon.

"If Mars, Saturn or Uranus are in aspect with either of these lords or the Moon, the signs they are in will have the same effect.

"If the sign or plant which produces the mole is positive, the mark will be on the right side of the body; if negative, on the left.

"If the early part of a sign occupies the cusps mentioned or contains the planets, the mark will be on the upper parts of the member governed; if the second decanate, the middle; if the end of the sign, the lower parts.

"Should the signs or planets concerned be above the earth the mole resulting will be on the front of the person; if under the earth, at the back.

"The Sun produces a mole of an olive or chestnut colour; the Moon, of a whitish appearance; Mercury, lead colour; Venus, yellow; Mars in a fiery sign, the mark will resemble a scar or cut, in the others, a red fiery colour; Jupiter, purple or bluish, and Saturn, black or very dark."

No reference is made to moles, associated with fixed stars, but as from the descriptions in Simmonite's *"Arcana"* of the forms produced by the signs it seems clear the old astrologers gave due consideration to the effects of the fixed stars on the appearance, it is possible the West Country astrologer mentioned may have discovered amongst other things that specific birthmarks are found when certain stars are exactly on the angular cusps or in close conjunction with the luminaries.

The writer would be pleased to receive particulars of peculiar naevi (with full birth-data) known to readers, and if sufficient cases are forthcoming a tabulation could be given in a later issue of the Quarterly. Incidentally, the rule concerning the cusp of the 6th might be of some assistance in solving the housing problem!

PLYMOUTH ROCK

From Philadelphia Enquirer "Answers to Queries"

Foundation of Democracy

The question of landmarks, or turning points in U. S. history, involves not only physical landmarks, such as historic buildings, but more abstract principles, or ideas, ideals and motivation. The discovery of the mainland by Ponce de Leon, in quest of a "Fountain of Youth," perhaps involved also an instinctive desire for adventure. Unknowingly, he found his "Fountain," for he opened a rich wilderness that provided a happy outlet for the primitive drives of man. But with the arrival of the Pilgrim Fathers in Massachusetts in 1620 we find a new landmark or idea—the ideal of a democratic government in which the individual bows to the will of the majority. With the signing of the Mayflower Compact, on board the historic ship, November 11, 1620, the New World became the trying ground of an experiment often tried in the Old World—that of self-government. The tourist will find in Plymouth, Mass., beside the Plymouth Rock and historic sites and burial places, and in Provincetown, many reminders of an idea that finally worked—to the echo of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. For the American concept of Liberty is based in part on the principles of self-government, and many of the Pilgrims died for that idea—within sight of historic Plymouth Rock.

The Pilgrims Had No Economists to Defend Socialist Planning★

Next Tuesday, November twenty-first, is the 330th anniversary of the signing of the Mayflower Compact, the first indigenous charter of self-government set up in America. In the cabin of the Mayflower at anchor off Cape Cod in the winter of 1620 the Pilgrims bound themselves "together in a civil body politic, for our better ordering and preservation" and agreed to abide by such "just and equal laws, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices . . . as shall be thought most meet and convenient for the general good of the colony."

The first arrangements at Plymouth Plantation did not all work out happily. The new settlers adopted a communal form of agriculture under which colonists labored under supervision for the common stores.

The results were disappointing and, as it is told in Governor Bradford's *History of the Plymouth Plantation,* "they begane to thinke how they might raise as much corne as they could, and obtaine a beter crop than they had done, that they might not still thus languish in miserie. At length, after much debate of things, the Govr (with ye advise of the cheefest amongest them) gave way that they should set corne every man for his owne perticular, and in that regard trust to

★From *Saturday Evening Post,* November 18, 1950.

themselves: in all other things to goe on in ye generall way as before. And so assigned to every family a parcell of land, according to the proportion of their number for that end. . . . This had very good success: for it made all hands very industrious, so as much much corne was planted than other waise would have been by any means ye Govr or any other could use, and saved him a great deall of trouble, and gave farr better contente. The women went willingly into ye field, and tooke their litle-ons with them to set corne, which before would aledg weakness and inabilitie; whom to have compelled would have been thought great tiranie and oppression."

This is one of the few times in recorded history that an experiment in communism has been abandoned peacefully and without bloodshed or violent revolution. The practical men of Plymouth Plantation simply noted that collective agriculture wasn't producing the goods; so they gave up collective agriculture. Perhaps the most interesting observation of all is made in the next-to-the-last sentence in the above quotation. By returning to free-enterprise agriculture the government was "saved a great deall of trouble"—presumably the necessity for forcing the colonists to work harder. At the same time the new system encouraged individuals to put their backs into it and even to set their wives and children to work—because the shame of compulsion had been eliminated and every man was permitted to profit from his own efforts.

There is little essential difference in the issue three centuries later, but there is a great difference in the way the issue is presented. We have managed to develop economists and leftish apologists who have a great deal to say about how collective systems work in theory, but seldom inform us how they work in practice. Had the early Pilgrims in Massachusetts been cursed with such experts, they would have been told that "corne" production was increasing under collectivism and that, if they were hungry, the fault was that of some profiteering monopoly, and that anyway, individual farming was "unfair" to people with sore backs. But the leaders of the plantation were literal-minded enough to believe their own eyes, and honest enough to act on what they saw.

TEETH

Cincinnati, Ohio.

I just had to drop your office a line regarding this incident. As I wrote you a few days ago I had first come upon this magazine on April 21st.

Since March I have had my teeth extracted, and this first extraction took place on March 6th. Everything went well and since I was anxious to get this over with in March, I just took good days for my planetary ruler and good in general but I did have a much more difficult time with them. However, my plan was to have the impression taken on April 23, but on my visit on the 19th of April, the dentist would not take me on this date, but on the next, so when the date came, I phoned him early in the morning and told him my gum was sore, and it was, and that I would like to arrange to have the impression made on the 5th of May, but he insisted I come in anyway, so I did, and he treated the sore spot, and said there was no reason why he could not take the impression anyway.

This I explained, and I had purposely taken the May Issue of *American Astrology* along, and I pointed to the date under article *When to Act,* by Ann McMullin. He was very much interested. I told him this was my first experience regarding teeth, but that I had watched this science work in other lines, and I felt sure it would in this. In fact he was so much interested that he sent out immediately for a copy, and so did the nurse He then told me he had one man come in one time and arrange for his teeth to be extracted according to the signs and he said, "Do you know he never had a bit of trouble with them?" I told him in some exceptional cases it just possibly might not work altogether, as perhaps in the individual chart there might be some bad aspects that are working, but in the majority of cases he would find it to work.

According to the *Moon Sign Book* the 5th of May isn't too good, but since my own planet isn't operating at this date, in adverse aspect to the moon, I choose the hour of Mercury for the impression to be made.

I am always careful to whom I confide this knowledge so that it isn't abused in their own personal affairs. When the

time is ripe, I will tell many more about it. There are many people that think I am slightly off because I have been making a study of it, and others think I am surely going to hell, besides, but I believe the good God has led me to find this knowledge and help others on their way. I always tell them if God didn't want me to know about it, He would not have let it come to my attention, and also that God gave each one of us so many talents, and we are to make the best possible use of them.

I will always be grateful to all the people who have contributed anything to Astrology, and especially the astrologer who started to guide me, as to this day I feel it was his guidance that helped me on the right road, whereas thru sympathy and ignorance I might have chosen the wrong path. Good luck to you in your good work. I will be looking forward to each and every issue. Thanks also to your staff of writers. I know I will learn much from your magazines that I have not taken the time to read from all the text books I have on hand.

I get the *Astrological Bulletin, Moon Sign Book* and now your magazine. I have the *Astrologian Outfit,* and *A to Z Horoscope Delineator,* and many other books on this subject.

Again thanking you, I remain

E. N.

TEMPERATURE GUIDE 1951

The Summer Quarter: Releases of accumulated heat from the earth tend to keep up the general trend toward normal or above temperatures thru much of this period. Venus and Mercury however drop rapidly toward the equator, *preceding* the Sun, which implies a trend toward lower than average, but this is mildly offset by Mars *following* the Sun south, the general effects being about a fair average of summer weather. Plenty of rain and thunder storms usually come under these opposing forces and tendencies.

July: The first week will probably see the peak heat of the year for length as well as height. A noticeable drop is due around the 10th for a day or two when the Moon makes three Saturn aspects. Around the 18th the Moon will be at its low south cool position, but at its most reflective phase, the latter not very strong when so low south. A return to above normal probable in the last few days of the month, when the Moon will be at high north and Mars parallels Uranus and Pluto. A good month in general for all crops, except thru excessive rains.

August: The first week will see a moderately warm spell, but the month as a whole not more than an average summer month, as Venus and Mercury reach low points and Pluto is at about its farthest distance from the earth and the Moon goes to its low south point, all occurring in the 2nd week, after which a rise in temperature is likely in the last week of the month.

September: The first few days will probably be cooler than average for the period, continuing over into the second, the peak of the month for warmth occurring in the third week, but changing to marked coolness mostly in the last week. Such changes invariably denote marked equinoxial storms and high winds. Most crops will be well on the way to safe maturity, altho there may be light frosts in northern areas in the 2nd week.

WHERE IS "HERE"

Los Angeles, California

Your article After This, What, *in the January issue is very fascinating and indeed intriguing but leaves a feeling that we are so very, very small and that the Infinite Mind, or God, is so far away that I often wonder how we can be in constant touch with it as modern religion would have us believe. Man has always believed in a supreme being of some kind and will forever do so but personally I would rather believe He is as close to us as our very breath and that the universe is much smaller than science and astronomy would have us believe.*

From our earliest years of education we have been taught the Copernicus Theory which explains in a very satisfactory way the courses of this planet and the associated planets in this solar system. But I am very much of a skeptic as far as some of these teachings are concerned and can only accept them as theories as yet unproven.

There has always been a question in my mind as to what keeps us from flying off the earth if the earth is rapidly turning on its axis at 1,000 miles per hour. Gravity has always been the answer. But just what is gravity? I know the earth is somewhat like a huge magnet with its north and south magnetic poles but magnetism cannot affect such a great variety of material in the same way.

It would seem to me that we might be living on the inside *of the earth instead of on the outside and that the power of centrifugal force was keeping us pinned to the ground. If this is true then our sun and moon and planets must be inside with us and it would be 8,000 from one side to the other and if a guided missile could be sent 4,000 miles into the air, it might return to the other side of centrifugal force.*

This is all conjecture of course but if our earth were constructed in this manner God would seem so much closer than we can think otherwise. A Reader.

ANSWER: The concept of an "inverted universe," in which human beings are supposed to live on the inside of a sphere—the Earth's surface—instead of the outside, with the sun and the other planets of the solar system within the sphere, has been frequently mentioned and written about, both by scientists and by writers of fiction. However, it has been unanimously crossed off the list of scientific possibilities for every scientific evidence and experience proves it to be a patent impossibility.

The Copernican theory of the solar system has been proven both theoretically and by observations; it is no longer a theory but an accepted fact. As to the question "what is gravitation," Einstein's theories—notably his new Unified Field Theory—give ample and conclusive information; however, the discussion of the question would require not only far more space than I have available here, but also would call for a profound knowledge of higher—or highest—mathematics.

You say that if we lived in an "inverted universe," God would be far closer to us. I beg to disagree with you. If you believe in a God, He is in your heart and mind and soul, not at any specific geographic location in space. Frank Gaynor

ZODIACS

New York, N. Y.

Writing in the May 1951 issue of *AMERICAN ASTROLOGY*, Aldo Lavagnini discusses *The Tropical and Stellar Zodiac*. On page 12, column 1, paragraph 3, the writer of this interesting article speaks of the difference between the two Zodiacs saying: "While some Western astrologers, chiefly on the strength of their own interpretation of historical cycles and trends, have protracted this correspondence between the stellar and tropical zodiac until 29° and even further of each sign, we have on the other hand the very conservative Hindus who calculate this same point, or Ayanamsha, between 20° and 21°, with a difference of some 10°."

In the body of the article the writer rejects a difference between the two Zodiacs of 29°, and thereabouts, and favors one of 23° (the usual Spica or Hindu Zodiac) to 24° (the Hypsomatic Zodiac of the learned Cyril Fagan). All investigators are entitled to their own opinion, but their references to opinions other than theirs should be accurate. I question the accuracy of the paragraph I quoted above. Although no specific names are cited in connection with the 29° value I assume that reference is made to Rudhyar and myself. From Mr. Rudhyar's published work he estimates the difference to be about 28°. De Luce uses some 27°. My earlier work used a value of close to 30°, but my most recent published work has used 29°. A. E. Thierens, the well-known Dutch astrologer, speaks of an astronomical investigation, in his *Esoteric Astrology*, which concluded that the two Zodiacs coincided at the time of Hipparchus or at about 125 B.C. This would be close to 29° now. Thus there is a considerable school of thought advocating values of from 27° to 30° between the two Zodiacs, one which should not be dismissed lightly.

While the reason for choosing values in this range, by members of this group other than myself, may have been from a study of "historical trends and cycles" this is not the only or main reason why I picked the value that I have done. Furthermore to the best of my knowledge I am the only astrologer who has specifically given 29° as a value. Therefore I consider it misrepresentation of my position, which has been published elsewhere within the past year in unsigned articles, to say that the reason for the 29° value is purely due to a particular interpretation of history. The main basis

is astronomical, though as several of us see it, especially Mr. Rudhyar and myself, historical factors also support this same value. It is unfortunate that most astrologers are so unacquainted with modern astronomy as not to know that the Sidereal Zodiac has a very simple, logical, natural, and above all, NONARBITRARY, basis for a twelvefold division.

The crossing of the plane of the terrestrial Equator with the Ecliptic yields a Cross, formed by the line of Nodes, or Equinoxes, and by the Solstices at right angles to them. This, as we all know, is the backbone and basis of the Tropical Zodiac. In an exactly analogous manner the Mean Plane of our Local Group of Galaxies (Supercluster) so crosses the Ecliptic as to create a similar Cross at the beginning of the Cardinal Constellations, i.e., crossing at about 29° of the Signs Cancer and Capricorn. Just as we are enclosed within the enormous group of 17 Local Galaxies to which our Galaxy belongs so are we enclosed by, but do not belong to, the small Ursa Major or Big Dipper Cluster, which contains at least 69 stars from the latest study. The mean plane of this highly flattened "extended moving cluster" crosses the Ecliptic close to the Pleiades, i.e., at the beginning of the Constellations of Taurus and Scorpio. This nodical arm and the one at right angles to it thus makes the Cross of the Fixed Constellations.

To these two static Crosses is added a third dynamic one. Due to the Sun's motion with respect to the stars of the Local System, it is moving toward 0° of the Sign Capricorn and towards a point about 54° North of the Ecliptic. Due to its motion with respect to the stars of our Milky Way Galaxy it is moving at high velocity towards about 29° Pisces and towards a point about 61° North of the Ecliptic. This is the Cross of the Mutable Constellations. Note its duality, so much in keeping with the traditional duality of the Mutable Constellations. It is dynamic or "mutable," since over a very long period both of these points or apices of the Sun's Local and Galactic motions will rotate backward, i.e., since the Sun is moving slowly RETROGRADE about the center of the Galaxy and about the centroid of the Local System (the latter according to the distinguished French astronomer Henri Mineur).

Thus the four super-systems within which our little Solar System is included together produce the three Great Crosses which divide the plane of the Solar System into 12 nearly equal divisions. Since none of this is arbitrary but exists "in the nature of things" and due to actual cosmic order and structure we here have a simple solid basis for the Sidereal Zodiac, one which is not a matter of opinion. Furthermore, as already pointed out, several astrologers from their study of history have reached values which are nearly the same so that this Sidereal Zodiac does not contradict historical evidence. I suggest that more consideration should be given to the evidence for the above basis for a Sidereal Zodiac and less to what the ancients may have believed at some time in history since they may have all agreed at a given time and also have been wrong. Will the mere fact that modern man agreed to use the Greenwich meridian satisfy our ancestors a few millennia hence that this of itself gave some nonhuman and profound meaning to that Meridian? It may have such additional significance but the scientists who picked it were not aware of it; it is merely *arbitrary* as far as they are concerned.

Chas. A. Jayne, Jr.

Editor's Note—The above was promptly referred to our associate in Astronomy, Commander Wynne, U. S. N., and his comments requested. His reply would seem to indicate that in his opinion we are getting somewhere with this investigation, to wit:

"This is excellent, anyhow this shows the result of research and I give it my unqualified approval."

(Signed) Walter M. Wynne,
May 7, 1951.

It may be pointed out that according to the most recent calculations of Commander Wynne, anent the stellar orbits, the fiducial stars, Alcyone and Regulus, were at longitude zero and 90° respectively in 2326 B.C. June 1, 1951 we find Alcyone at Longitude 59°:18'46", which places the Vernal Equinox at 0°:41'14" Pisces at the present time. The longtitude of Alcyone will be exactly 330° in the year 2000, when by the same token, the Vernal Equinox will precess into sign Aquarius.

Globe-Trotting 'Round the Horoscope

George H. Bailey

PART XIII

Measuring the Day-Year

(Continued from June, 1951 issue)

An Example

FOR an illustration let us take the birth data given in the previous article—4h. 29m. p.m., M.S.T., 16th December 1949, 40° N. lat., 104°31′ W. long. If using the *American Astrology* Ephemeris the time given must be converted to E.S.T., namely 6h.29m. p.m., and as that ephemeris is computed for 0h. E.S.T. the zero-date (for progressions) will fall earlier in the year than the birthday in the proportions of 18h.29m. to 24h.00m.

The problem to be solved may be expressed as 365¼ days × 18h.29m. and 24h.00m.

once again we can turn to our old friends the Tables of Diurnal Proportional Logarithms for help. If the 365¼ days are regarded as minutes they can be represented as 6°05¼′ and dealt with as follows: —

To	the D.P.L. of 6° 05¼′	.5958
Add	the D.P.L. of 18h. 29m.	.1134
Answer	the D.P.L. of 4° 41′	.7092

The answer in minutes is 281′, and so the zero-date is 281 days before the birthday, on 10th March 1949. As to find this date involves counting back through the months, the following method may be preferred.

This makes use of the fact that in the course of a year the equal increments of sidereal time passing over the meridian at 0h. from day to day add up to practically 24 hours. On 16th December 1949 the sidereal time on the M.C. in 75° W. long. at 0h. E.S.T. is 5h.38m.02s., and on 16th December 1948 it is 5h.38m.59s., so that subtracting 18h.29m. from the former should give a close approximation to the sidereal time at 0h. on the zero-date, namely 11h.09m.02s. The nearest tabulation in the ephemeris is 11h.10m. 10s., on 10th March 1949, the date found by the previous method.

Lest the purists should frown on these proceedings it should be pointed out that it is not quite correct to take the sidereal time at 0h. on 16th December 1949 as our starting point, for the birth did not occur then, but 18h.29m. later. As the daily increment is 3m.56½s. we must add to the sidereal time at 0h. the proportional increase for 18h.29m., namely 3m02s., resulting in 5h.41m.04s., and subtracting 18h.29m. from this gives 11h. 12m.04s. as the sidereal time for the zero-date. Again this falls on 10th March 1949 (just missing March 11th).

When using regressions the zero-date will fall *after* the birthday, and accordingly 0h. on 16th December 1949 corresponds to two zero-dates, namely 10th March 1949 for the progressions and 24th September 1950 for the regressions (the latter being found by the more accurate method last described).

To compute the progressions for the 45th year we must add 45 days to 16th December 1949, bringing us to 30th January 1950, on which date the positions at 0h. correspond to 10th March 1994, and from the ephemeris we find the Sun's longitude to be Aquarius 9°45′ and its right ascension 312°11′.

If we are using Solar-day Directions the progressed M.C. can readily be obtained by adding to the Sun's R.A. the difference between the R.A. of the radical Sun and that of the radical M.C. (68°47′), resulting in 20°58′, equivalent to Aries 22°40′. As it happens, however, these positions are not quite correct for March 10th owing to the difference between true solar and mean solar (or clock) time. The ephemeris is computed for the latter, so that when Solar-day Directions are being used the equation of time on the birthday should first be applied to find the true solar time of birth (18h.33m.11s. in this case, as given in the previous article), and again on the day of the progress to convert the true solar time back to mean. At 0h. on the latter date (January 30th) the Sun is 13m.18s. slow, making the equivalent clock time 18h.46m.29s., a difference of 17m.29s. from that at birth, which throws the zero-date four days earlier, namely March 6th. So slight a correction is, however, hardly worth troubling with, for at its maximum it can be no more than a week, and then only in the case of octagenarians born at a certain period of the year.

Coming now to Solisequious Directions, the radical difference in longitude between the Sun and the M.C. (66°15′) should be added to the sign position of the Sun on 30th January 1950 to obtain the longitude of the progressed midheaven, resulting in Aries 16°00′. Here again the zero-date is not March 10th, but in this particular case falls two days later.

In the case of Siderostatic Directions the longitude of the progressed M.C. is also Aries 16°00′, but as the timing of these directions is extended at the rate of one day per year, the zero-date will fall 45 days later than March 10th, and accordingly 30th January 1950 will correspond to 24th April 1994.

There should be no need to give examples of noon-date calculations, nor of regressions, for the principles of working are exactly the same.

PLUTO AND SCORPIO

In almost every respect Scorpio is a fitting symbol of the "noble Red man." The Indian's sense of the dramatic and his stoicism under heavy adversity are here. In the hour of danger he will never flinch but will perform deeds of heroism with a reckless disregard of self that amounts to foolhardiness. He may be inclined to ride roughshod over others, but will never submit to imposition himself, readily taking up arms to defend his rights even in the face of certain defeat. It is said that the Scorpion, surrounded by a ring of fire, will sting itself to death. However this may be, it is certain that a child of Scorpio, when cornered, is a furious fighter and would rather die than give in. He is also very touchy and bitterly resents any injury to his pride, although he has a good "poker face" and may not show it at once. He will wait a long while for revenge, quietly biding his time, slowly, cautiously stalking his enemy until just the right point of vantage is reached, then he strikes—viciously, from ambush—with lightning-like rapidity and deadly accuracy.

In ancient mythology, Pluto was known as the God of the "Nether Regions"—the Realms of the Dead — a strange, dour, implacable deity of whom Homer spoke, "That grisly God who never spares, shows no mercy, hears no prayers."

This God of the "Under World," reigning in silent majesty amid the crags and canyons of his dark domain, and his planetary counterpart wending its solitary way through the great darkness of outer space, both aptly symbolize the quiet, self reliant, cool, relentless Scorpio temperament.

In thus speaking of Scorpio we will have little difficulty in realizing that we also are giving a fairly accurate word picture of the Jewish racial temperament, particularly the Jews of the old school, the orthodox Jews who faithfully adhere to the traditions of their forefathers, the patriarchs who worshipped at the altar of a deity who was wise and just, but unrelenting against those who dared to transgress his laws.

—The Editor.

There is never a reason for treason.

DIRECTORY

If the newsstand where you have been accustomed to buying your copy of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE does not have any of the current issue or is sold out — CALL YOUR LOCAL NEWS AGENCY. Telephone number for your locality is given below.

(Continued from June, 1951 Issue)

ALABAMA
Jefferson News Co. ..... Birmingham 7-6681
Franklin-Gibson News Agcy... East Gadsden 6-3283
Anderson News Co. ..... Florence 104
Carter's News Agency ..... Mobile 2-0938
Montgomery News Co. ..... Montgomery 2-3156
Read News Agency ..... Tuscaloosa 5619

ARKANSAS
Lilly News Co. ..... Blytheville 3549
Shannon News Co. ..... El Dorado 3-7464
S & S News Agency ..... Fort Smith 8479
Coggins News Agency ..... Hot Springs 2351
T. J. Love ..... Jonesboro 3105
Inter City News Agency ..... Little Rock 2-2449
Burnham News Agency ..... Pine Bluff 612

COLORADO
Ray Surguine ..... Boulder 1676
Pikes Peak News Agency
Colorado Springs (Main) 4295
Denver News Co. ..... Denver (Alpine) 2881
Poudre Valley News Agency.. Fort Collins 2743-W
Grand Junction News Agcy.. Grand Junction 1701
Pueblo News Agency ..... Pueblo 5074
Trinidad News Service ..... Trinidad 1571-W

GEORGIA
Wall News Co. ..... Albany 3345
Southland News Co. ..... Albany 1563
R & R News Co. ..... Atlanta (Main) 1783
Kinsella News Co. ..... Augusta 2-4554
Muscogee News Co. ..... Columbus 3-1282
Service News Co. ..... Macon 3331
Rome News Co. ..... Rome 2-1614
Coastal News Co. ..... Savannah 2-2412
South Georgia News Agency ..... Waycross 2477

IDAHO
Rhodes News Agency ..... Boise 985-J
Brownell & Sons ..... Idaho Falls 2976
Lewis Clark News Agency ..... Lewiston 1021-R
Miles News Agency ..... Nampa 1621
Moore News Co. ..... Pocatello 2680
Otto News Agency ..... Twin Falls 744-R

IOWA
E. H. White ..... Boone 292
Cedar Rapids News Agency.. Cedar Rapids 2-7837
Clinton News Agency ..... Clinton 1601
Comenitz News Agency ..... Davenport 2-6313
Hackley News Co. ..... Des Moines 4-5335
Norton News Agency ..... Dubuque 4837
Fort Madison News Agency.. Fort Madison 2465-J
Voss News Co. ..... Iowa City 6813
Keokuk News Agency ..... Keokuk 241
Mason City News Agency ..... Mason City 334
Cohn's News Agency ..... Muscatine 107
Lewis News Agency ..... Ottumwa 4092
Hawkeye News Co. ..... Perry 454
Olson News Co. ..... Sioux City 8-7131
Waterloo News Agency ..... Waterloo 2-3134

KENTUCKY
Tri-State News Agency ..... Ashland 2156
Haxby News Co. ..... Bowling Green 7905
Blue Grass News Co. ..... Danville 1326
Central Kentucky News Co. ..... Lexington 4-2737
Kentucky News Co., Inc.. Louisville (Jackson) 8916
Cumberland News Co. ..... Middlesboro 22J
Basin News Co. ..... Paducah 2380
Mr. Jay Kellar ..... Paintsville 8904

LOUISIANA
Harris News Agency ..... Baton Rouge 2-5525
Toler News Co. ..... Crowley 1101-J
Shafer News Agency ..... Lake Charles 6-1545
Red River News Co. ..... Monroe 1720
Louisiana News Co.. New Orleans (Raymond 3565
Shreveport News Agency ..... Shreveport 2-7426

MAINE
Augusta News Co. ..... Augusta 1768-W
Bangor News Agency, Inc. ..... Bangor 8234
Dearborn News Co. ..... Biddeford 4-4951
Rumford News Co. ..... Dixfield 84
Northeast News Co. ..... Farmington 4722
Lewiston News Co. ..... Lewiston 2-6222
Portland News Co. ..... Portland 4-2323
State News Co. ..... Rockland 563-R
F. Broggi Co. ..... Sanford 378

MARYLAND
Maryland News Co. ..... Baltimore (Vernon) 4484
Cumberland News Co. ..... Cumberland 1782-J
Frederick News Agency ..... Frederick 311
Hagerstown News Agency ..... Hagerstown 5228
Maryland Magazine Co., Inc.. Havre De Grace 167
Eastern Shore News Co. ..... Salisbury 4861

MISSISSIPPI
Emrich News Agency ..... Gulfport 1430
The Hub News Co. ..... Hattiesburg 655
City News Co. ..... Jackson 2-0191
La-Miss News Co. ..... McComb 754
Meridian News Agency ..... Meridian 2-3021
Harwood News Agency ..... Vicksburg 576

MONTANA
Billings News Agency ..... Billings 5784
Gallatin Valley News Agency .... Bozeman 1849-J
Silver Bow News Co. ..... Butte 2-1472
Liberty News Co. ..... Great Falls 7867
Enterprise News Sales ..... Havre 1091
Miles City News Agency ..... Miles City 1590-W
Frazier News Agency ..... Missoula 3433

NEBRASKA
Fremont News Co. ..... Fremont 468
Handler News Agency ..... Grand Island 2426
Lincoln News Agency ..... Lincoln 2-3161
Karl Stefan News Agency ..... Norfolk 25
Harris News Agency ..... North Platte 3357W
Eric Nelson News Co. ..... Omaha (Atlantic) 6134
(Atlantic) 2155

NEVADA
Las Vegas News Agency ..... Las Vegas 539
Sierra News Co. ..... Reno 2-1643

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Daniel W Sullivan ..... Concord 836-W
Dover News Co. ..... Dover 62
Indian Head News Agency ..... Keene 1061-M
Amoskeag News Agency ..... Manchester 3-5343
F. P. Trow ..... Nashus 2575-W
Harry Weinbaum ..... Portsmouth 88-W

NEW MEXICO
Schaaf News Agency ..... Alamogordo 399
Beck News Agency ..... Albuquerque 8262
Miss Rachel A. Nixon ..... Clovis 7124
Denton News Agency ..... Gallup 851-R
Marion R. Seaman ..... Las Vegas 302
Williams News Agency ..... Roswell 706
Old Trail News Agency ..... Santa Fe 3-4951
J. B. Murphy ..... Silver City 791-J
Powell News Agency ..... Tucumcari 192-W

NEW YORK CITY
Bronx County News ..... Bronx (Lu) 8-5210
Brooklyn News Co., Inc... Brooklyn (South) 8-9703
Bukzin News Co. ..... Brooklyn (Sterling) 9-1616
Gaynor News Co., Inc. ..... Mt. Vernon 4-4000
Mr. George Goldstein ..... Yonkers 3-9848..
Manhattan News Co. ... N. Y. C. (Bryant 9-8615
Novick News Co.. Richmond Hill (Virginia) 7-1000
Queensbrook News Co. ... Brooklyn (Stag) 2-3320
Rockaway News Supply Co., Inc.
Valley Stream 5-0124
Staten Island News
W. New Brighton (Gibralter) 2-0943
Seljan News Co.
Long Island City (Stilwell) 4-6480

NORTH CAROLINA
Alexander News Co. ..... Asheville 3-2631
Dixie News Co. ..... Charlotte 6-4881
North Carolina News Co. ..... Durham F-0411
Raleigh News Agency ..... Raleigh 7097
Service News Co. ..... Wilmington 5542
J. A. Armstrong News Agency
Winston-Salem 8586

NORTH DAKOTA
Saks News Agency ..... Bismarck 330
Independent News Agency ..... Fargo 5066
Gaulke News Agency ..... Grand Forks 4-5191
Jamestown News Agency ..... Jamestown 2185-R

OKLAHOMA
Albin-McGhee News Co. ..... Ada 1550
Hill News Agency ..... Alva 415
Lacik News Agency ..... Ardmore 2631
G. W. Perkins ..... Bartlesville 321
Valley News Co. ..... Chickasha 1286
Texoma News & Sporting Goods ..... Durant 734
Grain Belt News Agency ..... Enid 4191
Sooner News Agency ..... Lawton 2931
Phillips News Co. ..... Miami 3988

Mahoney News Agency.....Muskogee 3394
Oklahoma City News Agcy..Oklahoma City 2-0247
Pennington News Agency.....Ponca City 3546
M & H News Agency.....Shawnee 3396
Oklahoma News Co.....Tulsa 4-9557

OREGON
Patten News Agency.....Astoria 550
Veteran News Service.....Bend 1111
M. T. Parker News Agency.....Corvallis 1977-M
Himber Magazine Agency.....Eugene 4-9435
Perkins News Agency.....Klamath Falls 3820
Van Dyke News Co.....Medford 2-5152
Pendleton News Agency.....Pendleton 2250
F. N. Bay News Co.....Portland (Webster) 1234
Jacklin News Agency.....Roseburg 3-3212
Salem News Agency.....Salem 3-7945

RHODE ISLAND
W. P. Clarke Co.....Newport 6567
Max Silverstein & Son
Providence (Gaspee) 1-6834
Westerly News Co.....Westerly 4613
Woonsocket News Co.....Woonsocket 147

SOUTH CAROLINA
Mr. E. A. Prince.....Anderson 3272-W
Charleston News Co.....Charleston 6480
Central News Co.....Columbia 4-3423
Florence News Co.....Florence 7563
Palmetto News Co.....Greenville 2-9271
City News Agency.....Spartanburg 3-3519

SOUTH DAKOTA
Hyde News Agency.....Aberdeen 4116
Huron News Agency.....Huron 2841
Black Hills News Agency.....Lead 2614-J
F. & N. News Co.....Rapid City 1739-W
Dakota News Co.....Sioux Falls 2-7271

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga Magazine Co...Chattanooga 4-3026
Rudolph News Agency.....Clarksville 5041
Tennessee News Co.....Jackson 7-0471
R. A. Werner.....Knoxville 4-0285
Bluff City News Co., Inc.....Memphis 8-1675
Capitol News Co.....Nashville 6-3513

TEXAS
Cogdell News Co.....Abilene 4-6662
West Texas News Agency.....Amarillo 6452
Austin News Agency.....Austin 2-8765
The Edwards News Co.....Beaumont 4-6832
Briscoe News Agency.....Beeville 9539
Cochran News Agency.....Childress 275-W
Nueces News Agency.....Corpus Christi 2-6071
Mrs. Clara F. Willard.....Corsicana 1434
Martin News Agency.....Dallas (Riverside) 6418
Chief News Agency.....Denison 529
Sandoval News Service.....El Paso 2-7292
Trinity News Co.....Fort Worth (Fannin) 3509
Galveston News Co.....Galveston 2-2911
Charles Epstein Co.....Houston 7597
Statler News Agency.....Laredo 2292
Lubbock News Agency.....Lubbock 2-1813
Gracy News Agency.....McKinney 474
Pender News Agency.....Marshall 6464
Johnson's News Agency.....Midland 680
Mineral Wells News Agency..Mineral Wells 1888
Paris News Agency.....Paris 622
Weiner News Co.....San Antonio (Fannin) 5902
Barton News Agency.....Temple 2269
Scott News Agency.....Terrel 1208-J
Jack Martin News Agency.....Tyler 4-5211
Vernon News Agency.....Vernon 1563
Gulf Coast News Agency.....Victoria 1499
B-W News Agency.....Waco 3-3961
C & S News Co.....Waxahachie 1358-J
Cochran News Agency.....Wichita Falls 5134

UTAH
Mason News Agency.....Brigham City 315
Ogden News Co.....Ogden 7313
Ririe News Agency.....Price 148-R
Fletcher News Agency.....Provo 664-J
Bingham News Agency....Salt Lake City 4-9431

VERMONT
Rome News Co.....Barre 1510
Baker's.....Brattleboro 822
Burlington News Agy.....Burlington 220
Rutland News Co.....Rutland 3261

VIRGINIA
Danville News Agency.....Danville 1935
Fredericksburg News Agy....Fredericksburg 1141
Hill City News Agency.....Lynchburg 2-4231
Peninsula News Co.....Newport News 4-1251
Norfolk News Agency.....Norfolk 2733
James T. Powers.....Petersburg 1485
Petersburg 3778
Capitol News Agency.....Richmond 3-0742
Roanoke News Agency.....Roanoke 2-8034
Valley News Agency.....Staunton 5-3535
Shenandoah News Agency.....Winchester 4808

WASHINGTON
Grays Harbor Distrs...Aberdeen (Aberdeen) 470
Merrill News Agency.....Bellingham 503-W
Peninsula News Agency.....Bremerton 3-3212
C & C News Agency.....Centralia 6-7242
Lesnick News Agency..Longview (Longview) 239
Lesnick News Co.....Olympia 5341
Leavitt News Agency.....Pasco 6332
Riches & Adams.....Seattle (Alder) 0446
Keenan News Agency....Spokane (Brdway) 3332
Schneebeck News Agy.....Tacoma (Main) 6377
Powers News Agency.....Walla Walla 4011
Yakima News Agency.....Yakima 5483

WISCONSIN
Appleton News Agency.....Appleton 3-5745
Bertram Anderson.....Ashland 569-J
Baraboo News Agency.....Baraboo 31
Eau Claire News Co.....Eau Claire 5437
Fond du Lac News Agency....Fond du Lac 6088
City News Depot.....Green Bay (Adams) 101
Bower City News Agency.....Janesville 2-2877
Henoch News Agency.....Kenosha 3173
Madison News Agency.....Madison 5-5608
Manitowoc Circulators.....Manitowoc 8686
Allard News Agency.....Marinette 2-6216
Milwaukee News Co...Milwaukee (Locust) 2-4680
Oshkosh News Co.....Oshkosh (Stanley) 3380
Racine News Agency.....Racine 2-2789
Sheboygan Circulators.....Sheboygan 2-3041
Waukesha News Co.....Waukesha 8160

WYOMING
Casper Magazine Agency.....Casper 4075
Cheyenne News Agency.....Cheyenne 8177
Wilson News Agency.....Laramie 3969
Sheridan News Agency.....Sheridan 966-W
Wyoming News Co.....Worland 666

(Continued on page 72)

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please enter my.....year subscription ☐, renewal ☐, to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the.....issue.

Enclosed is my check (money order) for $.....(Cash mailed at Sender's risk.)

	United States & Possessions	Canada, Foreign, Pan-America
1 year (12 issues)	$3.00	$4.00
2 years (24 issues)	$5.00	$6.00

(Please Print)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE — NEW SUBSCRIPTION RATE EFFECTIVE AUG. 15, 1951 — PER YEAR — $3.50 U.S.A., $4.50 FOREIGN

CANCER

The Next 12 Months

For Those Born June 22nd to July 22nd

Stella Ann Morgan

THIS year the Cancerian natives will have a chance to strike out along new highways and byways that lead to self advancement and creative development, if they so choose. Adjustments will have to be made just as surely as day follows night. The next twelve months ahead will bring many advantages and disadvantages that require a steady head and controlled emotions.

The radical upheavals in your life, whether in business, home, or personal matters, must be handled through careful preparation that follows along a new trend. Many plans and ideas that have been buried in the subconscious are brought to the attention through a return of a situation apparently gone due to changed circumstances, or projects come up that you have thought you might like to get into at some future time. These opportunities that come to light through a drastic change of events create a challenge and before you realize it you will know that at last you have your chance.

Cancer natives are sensitive. They venture far within their own realm, for although they are independent they continue to protect and cherish those with whom they are connected, either through friendship, marriage or business. They love a home environment so much they try to establish a home wherever they are, especially if they can find it possible to adjust themselves to their surroundings. They are most unhappy if they are forced to live in a place that is not comfortable. That is the reason little Cancerian children are so unhappy and miserable in an orphanage. There they draw within themselves and try to feel secure—alone.

Uranus In Cancer

The natives of Cancer have had their share of sudden and unlooked-for events since June 1949, especially those who were born on June 23rd to the 3rd of July any year. Transiting Uranus made a conjunction to their Sun. This aspect awakens and stimulates the emotions, everything goes awry and the foundations appear to slip out from under. Many astrologers believe that the transit of Uranus must be in the exact degree of the native's Sun before things happen, that a favorable aspect in the natal chart will bring fortunate events, and unfavorable just the reverse. Nevertheless it is the writer's opinion that all Cancerians, no matter the date of their birth which gives the degree of their Sun, feel this drastic configuration of Uranus during the full seven years that it is in this sign. Through research it has been found they begin to get restless and have an urge to express that adventurous spirit so much a part of the Cancerian nature as soon as Uranus enters the sign.

The exact conjunction of Uranus to your Sun happens only once in your lifetime unless you live to be 84 years old and

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Be steady and alert for new and unexpected situations.
Keep finances intact to be ready for any emergency.
Have faith and confidence in those in your home environment.
Use your opportunities for a successful position in social and business projects.
Give credit to your friends and relatives in their efforts to assist you in your activities.

over. It is a sway that brings unbelievable opportunities, new conditions, promotions and unpredictable changes that stir up deep-seated plans and ideas that have been buried in the subconscious or inhibited in some way. This experience tends to widen the consciousness and broaden the perspective. Good judgment and good sense must be exercised at all times and under all conditions.

This year those who were born from the 3rd of July to the 10th will have their turn to experience the conjunction of this unusual planetary influence. Those who celebrated their birthdays on the 2nd of July had a conjunction of the Sun-Uranus last August and the first fourteen days of September 1950. They have a return of this configuration in March of 1952. They will then finish up many things they started or should have done at that time. It is possible nothing turned out just as expected, and much had to be left undone which can be worked out in this spring month.

Under the Uranus-Sun aspect you can be fortunate if you keep control of situations. It can be unfortunate if you lose control of your emotions and do the reckless thing by burning the bridges behind you and cutting yourself off from former connections. You may desire to create some new pattern along the same old line and regret your actions. This influence gives one a feeling that he is out of harmony, restless, nervous and on edge over the smallest matter. People demand favors at a time that is most inconvenient and just when you don't want to be bothered, or cannot fulfill an obligation no matter how much you try. This type of situation will be apt to turn your emotions into a turmoil and then things will happen you will regret and have a difficult time to rectify.

Be alert and hold fast to your ideals and dreams so that you will be able to create them as your turn comes up. There is plenty of time—don't hurry.

Saturn

Those who have birthdays on the 22nd, 23rd, and 24th of June any year will experience something of the same situations they had last winter during the months of November, December, January and February, for Saturn will make the same aspect to their Sun. This was a time when changes were made that brought new responsibilities requiring serious adjustments. If they tried to avoid these problems and became rebellious because they were dissatisfied with existing conditions, then they may be forced to start again in August after the 13th to the 10th of September.

Decisions are often made under Saturn square Sun that take something out of one and cause things to seem to slow down which in turn brings worry, discouragement and fear. Everything is retarded under this sway and in order to accomplish much, one must make more effort than usual. It is never a good thing to force conditions because it is then the task seems hopeless and the effort is wasted. You will accomplish more if you take your time and have patience. There is always something else you can do while you are waiting.

Saturn is transiting through the fourth solar house of your chart lending restriction in your home environment. Often when one decides to repair his home or property there are needless delays. All construction work from plumbing to building streets seems to find something to retard the work. Saturn will square the Sun of those born from June 22nd to July 8th any year, retrograding back on January 25th on the 14 degree orb. This is a long time transit for those born on the 6th and 7th of July. The period will cover the latter part of December through January to February 27th, indicating that plans that were not completed will be changed and something worked out concerning them which will be finished later.

Jupiter

Pressure from the outside makes living difficult these days, but Jupiter lends optimistic support that one cannot overlook. There is a more confident feeling that lends a cheerful atmosphere to any congested situation, which is good for the health and spirits. Hopes, wishes and the feeling of good will blinds one to the various harassing conditions that we know cannot last long enough to cause much unhappiness. However, even here

one is often obliged to put up with certain forms of limitation, particularly where circumstances seem to be favorable but at the same time one is dissatisfied, tied down and restless. There is nothing to be done but to follow what one knows to be against one's principles in connection with morals and law, and those in authority.

As an example, Jupiter square the Sun often brings a man into the life of a woman who is not up to her status in life. Yet, she feels she must conform to his authority for some unexplainable reason. She is annoyed for everything on the outside seems to be all right and on the inside she finds she has been misled, with ambition that was directed in the wrong channels. So it is under this transit of Jupiter square your Sun. You must try to conform your inner pattern to fit the outer conditions in which you live. This can be done if you do not over-expand your opportunities that appear very favorable and in which you may have high hopes, but under this configuration the outcome is never satisfactory.

It is a poor time for important financial matters, for entering upon new enterprises, for attempting to gratify ambitions and looking for an increase in any way that is of lasting value.

Those under the Jupiter-Sun configuration are born on June 25th and 26th through July 22nd of any year.

Neptune

Neptune in your Solar Fourth house brings unusual situations in your home environment. You are very likely to be appealed to through your sympathies which you should consider with caution since there is something that required investigating and is impractical, or founded upon a visionary idea. Neptune in this department of your life can be very fine if you give your attention to anything that comes to you that is practical and worthy of consideration. Investing in property without carefully going over the contract and deed will turn out to be a fraud in some statement that is not clear to the point. Check all signatures and papers before signing.

Those born on the 10th of July through the 15th will come under the Neptune square Sun aspect. Some astrologers believe this square aspect tends to evil, but Elizabeth Aldrich has said that Neptune requires an adverse aspect to bring the influence down into our practical lives so that we would learn how to let the idealistic forces work through more positive lines, that it is up to our own standard of moral principles how we handle and control our circumstances. We may run a danger of losing everything we possess or gain more self confidence and understanding than we have ever known under this impractical and unreliable influence. It is possible you can let your emotions run the full gamut and gain nothing but a very bad experience, or you can reach the height of inspirational achievement and learn something of great value. You have this chance, but it is up to you and your own ability to reach this level of consciousness. Music, art, writing and scientific study come under this category, also religion and philosophy. A minister will go into his quiet sanctuary to pray, while a man of the street will go on a debauchery under the same Sun-Neptune aspect. It's according to a native's soul development how he uses this mystic influence.

Pluto

Position, prestige and resources are paramount as Pluto transits through your Solar Second house. In this department of your life, finances and fears hold a prominent place as you strive to meet your requirements. There is nothing to hold you back as the semi-sextile aspect to your Sun and the trine aspect to Jupiter act as an open door, for losses and gains are indicated. As you focus your attention on the ways and means of your earning capacity you are likely to choose that one that is connected with investigations and underhanded methods in the field of money schemes, or if in

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Avoid the desire to speculate on risky ventures.
Don't start a construction job on your home if you are in a hurry.
Don't aggravate a quarrel if you expect to make up and be friends.
Avoid outbursts of temper when you are told what to do and what not to do.
Irritability, lawlessness and unconventionality will lead to losses that you cannot retrieve.

government service the interest would be directed to the financial end of the department, both in this country and abroad. However, there is a warning as fear may drive you into using certain measures that are not up to par with your highest interest, and trouble will result.

Then again, circumstances may force you into the field of business after many years of unemployment under this unpredictable influence of Pluto. The outcome is good if you apply your efforts in some steady employment that gives you the opportunity to develop your earning capacity. A lesson is learned under this sway that often brings to an end something that has proven resourceful and beneficial. You find yourself faced with a situation that requires a solution and you seek a method all your own to make a living. If it is not on the up and up it ends in disaster; if it is you can be sure you will have every protection you need to carry on your tasks. Those born July 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th will have a slight aspect of Pluto to their Sun, which will mean very little. The position of Pluto in your Solar Second house and aspects to other planets give the interpretation.

Month by Month Preview

JULY: See your Weekly Guide, page 79 for a Forecast of this active month for you.

AUGUST: Expenses may seem rather heavy after last month's budget reports, but your ambitions will carry you through the coming months. Those who were born on the 12th through the 22nd will have endurance and energy to help them in any project they may wish to enter, yet there is danger of too much strife and hence quarrels. Mars, a fiery planet, is not comfortable in the Sign of Cancer, a Watery sign. There is generally much dissatisfaction and emotional stress at this time. Mars is considered very weak in this sign as it is in its "fall," consequently the efforts seem to be fruitless and wasteful. During the first eighteen days, when your emotions are all stirred up, it is best you do not make changes in your employment, but remain steady until a better period for a change. You will find that you will attract something like the same position or condition that you left. After the 18th Mars enters the sign of Leo, your second house sign of your Solar chart. At this time you may find a change in your interests with improved finances.

SEPTEMBER: Unexpected situations and conditions seem to demand a pull on the purse strings. The first seven days, transiting Mars and Jupiter form a good aspect creating the urge to go on a spending spree. This is likely to be in connection with children and schools; however, there is also an element of speculating and risky ventures, especially on and around the 18th, 19th and 20th, as on those days transiting Mars forms a conjunction with transiting Pluto. A word of warning here for it is known through research that the aspect of Pluto gives wins and losses so thoroughly that if one is careless there is not much left but a memory. An opportunity that brings an investment that carries long-range returns is good. Quick turnovers are not. All Cancer natives are under this generous influence, but those born June 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th have extra responsibilities that seem to bring much worry and many obstacles. This is a new cycle that requires adjustment and patience coupled with understanding since it is in connection with others. Following this suggestion you will get along all right and conditions will work out better for you.

OCTOBER: This is a good month to push through those things that require courage, energy and initiative. Working conditions are favored, altho there is danger you will try to cover too much territory in working too hard and achieveing very little. Avoid criticising others, especially those people who are in your working environment and home, including close relatives. This is a favorable time to carry out some plan that requires drastic measures in any form of work, but the excess energy can be wasted in arguments and quarrels. All Cancer natives will have this favorable aspect of Mars to their Sun, except those born June 28th, 29th, 30th and July 1st and 2nd, who will feel restricted and apt to work too hard, or strive to overcome obstacles which prevent freedom in personal activities. This aspect of restriction is transiting Jupiter opposite Saturn and square your Sun. It is annoy-

ing, but not of the greatest importance.

NOVEMBER: Much relief is indicated this month through the transiting planetary influences that have moved away from the restricting configurations. However, as each person has his turn to reach a new cycle that in like matter ends an old one, we note those born July 2nd through the 5th have finished their seven year cycle. Transiting Saturn is square their Sun. This marks a period in the life that is very important. With care and good judgment they will be able to accept new responsibilities that are favorable for future success. This month is a good one for all Cancer natives. In fact, it is a good month to do your Christmas shopping and holiday planning even though it may seem to be demanding much expense, but there is not the same strife and striving that is usual among crowds. The first ten days and the last ten are good days to find the very thing you want.

DECEMBER: Unexpected happenings are indicated this month. Strain and stress seem to be the keyword here, which is rather foolish since not much will go as planned. You might as well take things as they come and get some enjoyment out of your situations. The first few days bring extravagance, for you may spend more money than you expected. The 12th, 13th, 14th and through the 19th give days of disturbing conditions that incline more to unhappy situations than to the peace and harmony you expect. Make your holiday season as simple as possible. There is much recklessness indicated at this time that is very adverse. Evidently people are nervous and excited, for indications point to excess and unrestrained activities. Those born on the 22nd of June through the 14th of July may have an opportunity to change their positions into a new and better place.

JANUARY 1952: The New Year brings more opportunities than the old one for the Cancer natives. Activities are good and advancement is possible. On the 1st day of this year there are indications of much celebration which is rather dangerous. Partnership agreements are possible, but some stress is noted in this department of your life. Do not enter into projects that are not essentially sound.

FEBRUARY: Educational projects are benefited this month. Your health should respond to the favorable planetary influences. Unexpected situations regarding friends, romance and pleasant social events are possible. Avoid discussions on subjects that are not popular or have bearing on matters that are not on the up and up, as there is indicated much difficulty from these sources. This is not a good month to shop. There are disappointments and a feeling of loneliness from the 1st through the 8th which brings fears that are not likely to come to pass.

MARCH: Those born on the 1st and 2nd of July may have unexpected changes and happenings this full month. Those who have birthdays on the 8th through 12th may have much energy that is good for attempting methods that would not be considered possible under the usual circumstances. Those born on the 14th will have the opportunity to make changes in their work due to information they receive. All Cancer natives will profit this month along the lines of their own pattern.

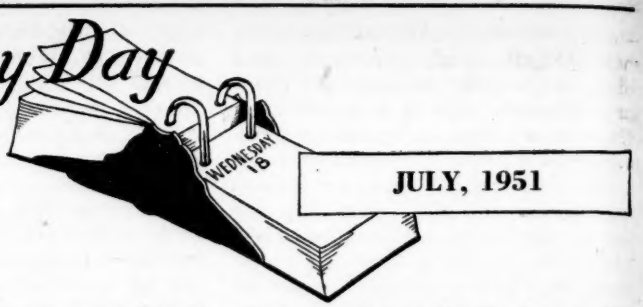
APRIL: Unexpected changes are in line for those born on the 3rd and the 4th. Uranus in transit conjuncts their Sun this month. Those whose birthdays are on the 16th through the 22nd will meet conditions that require careful discrimination in the selection of positions and associates. Expenses may be heavier than usual. Any trouble that is likely to end friendly relationships should be avoided, otherwise the separation will never be united in a friendly spirit again. The square aspect of transiting Jupiter to your Sun is considered extravagant and wasteful if heedlessness and carelessness predominate. It is a period to use opportunities, not to waste them. Do not let your emotions rule your usually good sense.

MAY: Transiting Jupiter enters the sign of Taurus this month which will benefit those born on June 22nd through the 30th. However, as transiting Mars is in the opposite sign of Scorpio there is

(Continued on page 59)

There is never a reason for treason.

Day by Day



JULY, 1951

***Editor's Note:** The hour of the Moon's passage over the meridian is given as this marks the culmination of the transient emotional rhythm of the day.*

There is a relatively slight variation of the time of the Lunar Transit of the meridian for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. Time given is Eastern Standard Time. For Daylight Savings Time add one hour.

Rose Campbell Starr

Sunday—July 1
Lunar Transit—9:40 A.M.

Mercury ruler—By taking advantage of the earlier hours of today, much may be accomplished, particularly along the lines of writing, correspondence, moves, journeys, decisions. A doubtful, confused note prevails in the late afternoon, making it wise to postpone issues until a more propitious time. If pressed for a comment or decision, the negative response wins. The too trusting or gullible may be deceived.

Monday—July 2
Lunar Transit—10.23 A.M.

Mercury ruler—Whatever has been in the process of unfoldment for a long time may suddenly come to the surface, to the apparent surprise of many. A detour or turn in the road may detract, at least temporarily. A day of unforeseen occurrences, calling for wise decision and forethought. Call it a day early, if possible.

Tuesday—July 3
Lunar Transit—11:11 A.M.

Moon ruler—A continuation of the surprising aspects of yesterday, with more of the same, only different—in some respects at least. Sharp angles present themselves, and need filing off or blending. Hasty action may occasion regret. Precaution is necessary on all fronts. But once a decision is made, by taking the bull by the horns and carrying out an objective forcefully, courageously, a decisive base may be gained. Often progress is made by taking a backward step, the better to take the future in stride.

Wednesday—July 4
Lunar Transit—11:59 A.M.

Moon ruler—Having gained an advantage, it is wise to hold ground this holiday and take bearings of existing conditions. Plans, ideas, hopes should be pinned down to solid, substantial moorings. There's always danger in soaring too far afield, or trying for too high a mark. To seek things possible is equivalent to creating them; to seek things impossible is to create ruin—or at least disappointment. Travel with care.

Thursday—July 5
Lunar Transit—12:47 P.M.

Moon ruler—A continuation of yesterday's tendency toward highflying, making it wise to keep a safe ballast upon ideas or promotion ventures. It would be easy to pull on this bait and be drawn too far out in the current. But afternoon should begin to simmer down to a steadier keel, with the accent on work or creative mental pursuits.

Friday—July 6
Lunar Transit—1:31 P.M.

Sun ruler—Now is a good time for making decision or taking action for long-range benefit. For those who were wise enough to wait, today holds much promise. Deserved favors may be granted with a minimum of argument, discord. Stable contacts with superiors or elders may be made for benefit, advantage.

Saturday—July 7
Lunar Transit—2:19 P.M.

Sun ruler—An excellent day for achievement in creative or spiritual endeavors, or worthwhile objectives for the good of all. A day when the young

—or the young at heart—should experience happiness. It might be well to consider that we could not live without the sun, but it could do very well without us . . . so it is with love, in the hearts of mortals.

Sunday—July 8
Lunar Transit—3:01 P. M.

Mercury ruler—To those who are in love, or have love in their hearts, today is especially replete with promise, fulfilment. An excellent Sunday for an outing, or pleasurable jaunt into the country or to the seashore. A friendly meeting or surprise may terminate an active and eventful weekend.

Monday—July 9
Lunar Transit—3:43 P.M.

Mercury ruler—Back to work, Tillie! —duty comes before pleasure today. Illusive, vague ideas may tend to diffusion of interests, illogical judgment, unless care is taken to retain a level viewpoint. It's better to be safe than sorry.

Tuesday—July 10
Lunar Transit—4:27 P.M.

Venus ruler—That "down to earth" tendency that was advisable yesterday could easily be carried too far today, shutting out the light of faith, or occasioning sharp and regrettable retaliatory outbursts. The best course to follow today is the line of duty, curbing anger, impatience.

Wednesday—July 11
Lunar Transit—5:07 P.M.

Venus ruler—An uncertain, indecisive, rather confused atmosphere makes clear-thinking difficult, therefore it would be wise to follow a preconceived plan of action and make no unnecessary detours, maneuvers, changes. Often when a web is woven to catch the unwary, the weaver gets caught in it himself; subtle acts boomerang—right back where they came from. But faith, love, inward serenity win over all.

Thursday—July 12
Lunar Transit—5:55 P.M.

Venus ruler—A carryover from yesterday, with minor interests, tasks, achievements claiming space and attention. Following a routine course, or everyday procedures of work, whether in business or the home, is about the best this day holds, even for the ambitious and enterprising.

Friday—July 13
Lunar Transit—6:39 P.M.

Pluto ruler—The superstition attached to this date should not be a deterrent—after yesterday's minor attributes, today should bring friendly surprises in achievement, enterprises. But morning plans, calling for a decision, may profitably be delayed until early afternoon, when quick decisions may be made for greater benefit. A blending of will and logic in the evening induces success, popularity.

Saturday—July 14
Lunar Transit—7:31 P.M.

Pluto ruler—There's no better time for uniting minds and hearts for accomplishment of purpose. Will and reason blend to induce the spirit suited to attain the channel to the Source of all good. An excellent time to undertake a project for future long-term development.

Sunday—July 15
Lunar Transit—8:28 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—An excellent Sunday for a family outing or a pleasurable trip by train or auto. Far fields always look green, and going to them is good for the soul's expansion. The solitary may seek communion with their souls, for greater knowledge, expansion of self. An excellent all-around day, replete with hope, promise.

Monday—July 16
Lunar Transit—9:28 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—A continuation of yesterday's promising outlook, with the accent now more on business enterprise. Today the rewards of effort may receive their just due in benefits or promotional expansion. If favors are deserved, the wise will seek them in the right places, and be home early, before 6 p.m., and avoid running into opposing outside elements.

Tuesday—July 17
Lunar Transit—10:32 P.M.

Saturn ruler—Good days—like sunshine—can't come everyday, not even in summer. After a promising early morning, the day may turn rather turbulent unless a preconceived policy of action is followed to the letter. The wise will avoid precipitate action and curb or postpone promotional plans.

Wednesday—July 18
Lunar Transit—11:32 P.M.

Saturn ruler—A day of culmination and fulfilment, when matters pending for the past two weeks may reach a turning

There is never a reason for treason.

point, in some instances a crisis. Decisions made now may have far-reaching influence in the lives of the principals involved, so be sure they're wise, logical. The trend grows lighter this evening.

Thursday—July 19
Lunar Transit—0:32 A.M.

Uranus ruler—A day when a long-awaited favor may be granted—but not in the way expected or anticipated. Action taken may be contrary to precedent. In some instances, the axe may fall to sever old connections, perhaps the better to make room for the new—although this may not be realized for quite some time. Change—like birth and growth—is usually painful at first. The one who takes a hot poker by the wrong end is bound to get burnt. Early eve, friendly favors may be granted in a clearing atmosphere of faith.

Friday—July 20
Lunar Transit—1:28 A.M.

Uranus ruler—A day that might profitably be occupied with picking up the pieces left by yesterday's hurricane, figuratively speaking, if one happened to be in its path. If not, straightening out any discordance, as cluttered desks or closets, might be profitable and revealing, or at least conducive to greater order, efficiency.

Saturday—July 21
Lunar Transit—2:20 A.M.

Neptune ruler—A good day to build upon a solid, substantial foundation for endurance, be it a home or business project. A time when "well begun is half done" may be considered a verity. After the initial start, things come easier, under the guidance of an enterprising and constructive mind—or hand.

Sunday—July 22
Lunar Transit—3:12 A.M.

Neptune ruler—It might be well to let matters proceed under their own momentum, and take a little time out today for romance, pleasurable social activities, or at least some line of diversion. A friendly contact may be made as a result, but probably not in the way anticipated.

Monday—July 23
Lunar Transit—3:56 A.M.

Mars ruler—All weekends, however pleasant, must end as work calls us back to sharp reality, with catching up on routine tasks uppermost in the public mind. In the evening a slightly disturbing, unforeseen element may develop suddenly, or a surprise ruffle the calm of an otherwise active but relatively unimportant day.

Tuesday—July 24
Lunar Transit—4:40 A.M.

Mars ruler—A rather dangerous day for making commitments, or journeying off the beaten path. Investments, chance-taking, especially those beyond one's depth, or that make an appeal to the sense of "fair play" or "good sportsmanship," are to be negated, or viewed with the cold eye of reason, and a decision on them at least postponed. Call a halt on anything that savors of risk, a gamble. If tempted, and many may be, be wary. Retire early and relax frayed nerves—and forget it!

Wednesday—July 25
Lunar Transit—5:24 A.M.

Mars ruler—If a decision was wisely postponed yesterday, the answer may be called for—and given—today. But take care that reason, not emotions, are the dominant factor in decisions. Yesterday's prize champ (or "good sport") may soon wake up to find himself the prize chump. Nobody likes paying for a dead horse. Keep that in mind, in making decisions, if they are a carry-over from yesterday.

Thursday—July 26
Lunar Transit—6:08 A.M.

Venus ruler—To those who wisely retained their integrity of purpose, today offers opportunity of advancement or gain through persistence. Charm coupled with persuasive tactics are the right combination for success in almost any line of endeavor. Money may profitably be put to work, earning more; but speculation, or buying on margin is to be avoided.

Friday—July 27
Lunar Transit—6:52 A.M.

Venus ruler—A continuation of yesterday, when security plans may be carried onward successfully, and this includes emotional and spiritual security, as well as material. Where there is no disparity of mind and purpose among family members, real domestic security exists. A day to fortify, and sustain, this domestic serenity. By retiring early, undue nerve strain and unnecessary excitement are averted.

(Continued on page 66)

TOMORROW'S NEWS

WE CAN REASON FROM WHAT WE KNOW

Around the World

Edna L. Scott

Written April 20, 1951

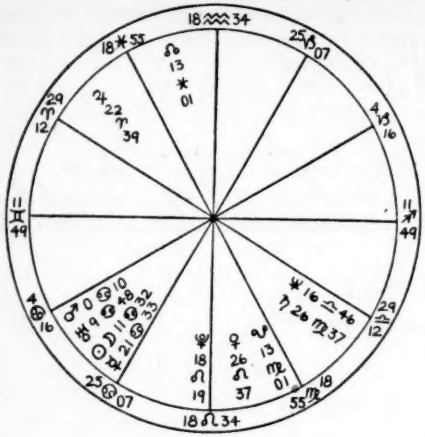
" . . . so we'll live
And pray, and sing, and tell old tales, and laugh
At gilded butterflies, and hear poor rogues
Talk of court news; and we'll talk with them, too,
Who loses and who wins; who's in, who's out;
And take upon's the mystery of things,
As if we were God's spies. . . ." — *Shakespeare,* King Lear.

THE July lunation (2:40 a.m., L.M.T., July 4, 1951, Washington, D.C.) falls on this Country's 175th birthday. In the light of coming events—*star*-casting their shadows before them—this could be a RE-BIRTHday chart for a "new nation," to be "brought forth on this continent" out of the wallow of things that the progeny of "our fathers" silently but surely licensed through the 175 softening years since 1776.

Last month, you will remember, I stated that from the astrologer's viewpoint, it was fascinating to watch the star-story unreel: the plot was thickening; it was like following the action of a well worked-out serial. With the "I-me-and-my" point of view of the "little man," I can't but wonder, too, "what now!" But in the words of the immortal Shakespeare, I take upon myself the mystery of things, as if *I* were one of *God's spies,* and interpret according to astrology the stormy star-patterns now falling across the face of this Nation as I see them.

The July installment of our star-serial might be titled *The Mystery of It All,* criss-crossed and confused as are the paths pursued by our leaders, *the dramatis personae.* To review a little: in May the heavy pressure came through the Taurus sixth house—*services, the services*—relating to the affairs of *many.* Under the June lunation, the scene shifted dramatically from the sixth to the Gemini tenth —from the *many* to the relatively *few*—the executive branch of the Nation. The people's problems—no less pressing than the month before—were overshadowed by continued investigations, exposes and scandals at top level. Now comes the Cancer lunation, in the second house, where we shall find the spotlight centered on the Country's whole financial structure: income, outlays, investments, foreign and domestic loans, etc. What scenarist could devise a more dramatic sequence to hold attention and build to a crisis for the culminating cycle: the people — patient, plodding, stubborn (Taurus); then the ruling group — breezy, and mentally agile (Gemini); and now, the lunation in Cancer in the second, (conjunct the 1776 Sun) ruling the National wealth, and a whole world clamoring for it . . . by fair means or foul.

Taking the July lunation by itself, it is unique that, for those who use the Gemini rising chart for the U.S.A., as I do, it so closely repeats the Country's birthscope. Both have a Gemini ascendant and Aquarius midheaven; the lunation



JULY LUNATION
July 4, 1951, 2:40 A.M., L.M.T.
Washington, D. C.

Moon falls on the 1776 Sun, and Mars and Uranus are again in conjunction, but in different signs. In 1776 they were in Gemini; now they are in Cancer. Dovetailing so closely the original positions, it presages the *re*collection (Cancer: "surrounding-ness," "turning-inwardness") of those purposes and plans of "our fathers" in "bringing forth . . . a new nation, conceived in liberty . . ." The price they paid, under the planetary positions then, was high, but the rewards we've enjoyed since have been inestimable. Now, with the return of The Taskmaster (Uranus, in Cancer) we are again being tested to determine whether or not we will keep our priceless heritage.

The Cardinal T Cross, accented by the vacant 8th house, with Capricorn on both cusps, *is in position for action!* When that vacuum is filled, the situation will be an explosive one, very dangerous while it lasts. But it will spend its force rather quickly.

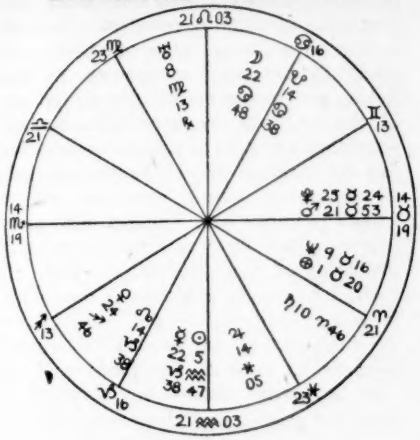
Without the threatening conjunctions of the 1776 U.S.A., and oppositions of the Great Mutation chart of 1842, we could still expect to hear a great deal this month concerning the stock market (*and taxes*); local and international banking (*and taxes*); income (*and taxes*); commerce, trade (*and taxes*); provisions, necessities (*and* "luxury" *taxes*); luxuries (*and really* "elegant" *taxes*)! (Food stuffs, which have been exempted from taxation in most states, could now join the Nation's taxables.) But, with these interlocking aspects, taxes, the stock market —and much, much more—may be projected into unfavorable prominence with Uranian suddenness, by the lunation's Cardinal Cross (Neptune and Saturn in Libra; Sun-Moon and Uranus in Cancer; Jupiter in Aries) in conjunction with the second house Cancer planets (Venus, Jupiter, Sun) of the 1776 U.S.A. chart. The results from these culminating aspects—because of the slow motion of the ponderous planets—will be with us until April 1952.

It is difficult to write objectively about this planetary setup. The Uranian cycle recurs approximately every 83-84 years and brings grave challenges when it comes. And when it involves a country's basic charts—as it does for this Nation now—it brings history-making changes.

General MacArthur

This lunation, as already mentioned, interlocks with the Great Mutation chart of 1842, with ITS Cardinal Squares: Neptune in Aries, Moon in Cancer, Venus in Capricorn. That General MacArthur is a "man of destiny" is attested by his Aquarian Sun's conjunction with the Aquarian Sun of the 1842 chart, opposing the transiting Uranus, and squaring the conjoined Jupiter-Saturn. These are the aspects that hoisted him, overnight, into the world spotlight in such a startling manner, touched off as they were by Taurus transits in his own chart and the April lunation in Aries, which conjoined his Aries' Saturn. Anent this dramatic event, which has so deeply affected the Nation, and the two men who spearheaded the climactic, Bob Considine, columnist and radio commentator, remarked in his broadcast of April 15th, that both General MacArthur and President Truman have "the guts of a lion." I called to mind their horoscopes: General MacArthur has Leo on the midheaven—he's the regal one; to him, the remark well might apply. President Truman, however, has Neptune-Sun in Taurus, with Cancer on the midheaven. They perhaps have, and may continue to resist each other implacably; but the resistance

GENERAL DOUGLAS MacARTHUR
January 26, 1880
Little Rock, Ark. 35 N — 92 W



Speculative Hour
1:14 A.M., L.M.T.★
This chart has been used for years at the
First Temple and College of Astrology
733 South Burlington
Los Angeles, Calif.

is not fiery and Leonine . . . but Taurean (you know your symbology) and of the earth, *and about the Earth.* (To those of us who believe in reincarnation, it seems likely these two men are *not* old friends. But neither are they strangers to each other.

The triple involvement, or "meshing" of the three charts (July lunation, USA-1776 Chart and the Great Mutation Chart), will set off events of staggering import to this Country. The Mutation's Jupiter-Saturn, both exactly 8° 54″ of Capricorn (moving over the empty Capricorn eighth house of the lunation chart), opposed to the lunation's Uranus (9° 48″ of Cancer) and Sun-Moon (11° 32″ of Cancer) are in conjunctive orb of the Cancer planets (Venus, Jupiter, Sun) of the 1776 chart. I have taken such pains to give these exact positions because it is from this set of interlocking aspects that HISTORY WILL BE MADE IN THIS NATION DURING THE COMING TWO YEARS.

The split brought on by President Truman's peremptory removal of General MacArthur April 11th (this is written April 20th), and the triumphal welcome given him across the Country, and in Congress, upon his return, may be the spark that arouses the Nation against the dangerous drift in our affairs away from basic American principles and ideals. The concentrated planetary pressures, loosed through the 2nd house—and all that this house symbolizes—may leave us no choice but to shake off "entangling alliances;" may force a re-examination of our international involvements; compel us to reapprise our obligations to our people . . . "that *this nation,* under God, shall (again) have a new birth of freedom . . ."—freedom from the hampering foreign entanglements that have become a deterrent to the free exercise of our National prerogatives. THE COSMOS HAS COME TO THE END OF TEMPORIZING, and *we* shall, too, . . . because we've no choice, now. "The thing" that astrologers have long "greatly feared" under Uranus has come upon us. But Uranus also restores . . . but not until *after* we clean out our stables. It never tears down that it doesn't build up again afterwards. Those who have kept the faith will be stronger after this crisis has passed. *We are never born out of our time* and therefore it behooves us to accept our destiny and welcome the opportunity of being counted on the side of The Great Awakener.

Of course, the *at-present* unidentifiable "thing" doesn't absorb all the attention during the twenty-eight days of the July lunation—life goes on—but everything else pales into insignificance by comparison, and I find it difficult to re-focus *my* attention on the "fine print." But here it is:

A Restless Populace

With Gemini on the ascendant, the people of the nation are restless, uncertain, disturbed and voluble. Mars, alone, in the first house, is not so bad, but "in cusp" with Uranus in the second: uncertainty over financial security mounts. The demands of Congress for more taxes incenses the small taxpayer and are resisted strenuously by Big Business. Uranus in conjunction with Mars denotes rashness. Emotional hysteria almost certainly will be widespread. On the constructive side, some of the vast sums raised through taxation will probably be spent for home defense; more home-building projects

★From Birthdate of Mother, May 22, 1852, calculated hour 10:39 P.M., Asc. 14 Libra.

could be initiated by Government for veterans at this time, too.

As noted previously, the lunation Sun-Moon is on the 1776 Sun. This could lead to radical changes in our mode of living and financial structure. They should not be achieved, however, before many obstacles have been overcome. Congress may try to hold down expenditures, but the size of the appropriations requested to finance the next phase of "the war" will probably bring heavy selling and force the market down sharply.

Oil and mining companies are seeking to open up new production in Arabia. Eventually, however, we may lose all our investments in that country. More of our own oil fields may be tapped to replace this loss; curtailment of gas and oil for civilians may be near. Jupiter represents American investors; Saturn the ancient land and the old world order. There may be religious clashes — Mohammedan against Christian. The issue of oil is secondary, but it affords Arabia a talking-point while she stalls for time. IF she sells out to Russia now the Third World War will have begun before we know of it. The Middle East is really the hotspot in our foreign affairs this month.

The New Moon falls very close to the July 1945 Eclipse, which swept The U.S.-Canadian border at that time. We may find ourselves joining with Canada in building a common defense along our great, unprotected boundary; and some definite action could be undertaken now on the long-discussed St. Lawrence River Waterway to the Atlantic. Continued cold and a late season along our northern borders and on into Canada may destroy farm crops. Venus in the 4th, in a summer lunation, brings heavy rains at the wrong time of the year; and near the fixed star, Regulus: too much heat follows, and produce is burned up and infested.

Jupiter in the 11th (Legislation): It would appear that Republicans try to avert heavier taxation, and try to prolong the life of the Crime Commission, but with little success. Jupiter opposing Neptune, 11th to 5th: public concern over continued narcotic exposes. Kidnapings and mysterious deaths of persons prominent in business and the theatre are indicated. The movies suffer from unpleasant publicity, the summer slump, and continued inroads by television. Scandals in the oil industry: attempts seem to be made to prevent the opening of new fields, and to meet with the disapproval of the large oil producers. The nation's educational system is under revision during the vacation period. Present methods of examining young men for military fitness is under fire. The National crime investigations have directed attention to the laxity of State law enforcement. The United States, as a nation, is now under New age rays, and States' Rights under the Constitution may be seriously studied towards an eventual overhauling. There may be further discussions about Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii at this time.

Some outstanding individual may either disappear or commit suicide because of losses by gambling in the stock market or the misuse of public funds. Could be someone closely associated with the Government. Many crimes against young *and* old are indicated with Saturn and Neptune both in the fifth house.

The present upward price spiral will be halted, with Uranus so close to the Sun of the U.S.A. basic chart. One of the possible monetary changes to occur in the immediate period may be the devaluation of the dollar. All term-financing will very likely be re-written, and future term-buying will be on a very different basis than at present. Artificial parity price adjustments will go. "War" and its unnatural "prosperity" notwithstanding, the approaching planetary positions will bring an end to the "pump-priming" era. A study of the major depression cycles shows that it is always the planets Jupiter, Neptune, Uranus and Saturn, in Cardinal Squares, that bring on the big slumps.

You perhaps have noticed in reading this analysis of July affairs for this Nation that I've strung some of my thoughts on fragments of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. From my years in astrology, I know that we are heading into perhaps the most serious times that we—in our lifespan—shall experience. I had to lean heavily on some strong soul who'd gone

through its likes before—someone whose spirit I could trust—before I felt equal to the task of writing on this serious configuration. The July lunation ushers in the third return of the Uranian cycle to this Nation. The first brought the American Revolution; the second, the Civil War. In working with the inspiring lines of Lincoln's great speech, I discovered something I wonder if anyone else ever noticed.

The Civil War had been in progress for about three years when Lincoln went to Gettysburg to make that famous address, and his opening: "Four score and seven years ago" *is the unconscious literary recapitulation of the first Uranian cycle* in the life of *his* young nation. Four score and seven is 87. The Civil War began in 1860. Gettysburg address was delivered November 19, 1863. Uranian cycle: 83-84 years. A re-reading of the Address reveals its Uranian character, and the line, "Now we are engaged in a great civil war, *testing* whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated can long endure," is the despairing cry of a Great Uranian over the blindness of his brothers.

"Four score and seven years" before, in 1776, another paper was indited on this continent that was to become one of the great human documents of all time: the Declaration of Independence. It, too, was genuine Uranian outpouring, written under great soul-stress. The generations between the revolution and the Civil War, between the Civil War and the present, haven't lived up, too well, to these great documents, and I can't but wonder, as I said in the beginning, "what now?" What will the months ahead hold for this Nation, in sacrifice, and agony of spirit, before another great Uranian declaration is wrung, by suffering, from the heart of America?

South America

Mexico: The lunation for Mexico City indicates that while things financial for the United States may be at sixes and sevens, July holds continued prosperity for our sister below the border. Many of our people now are making investments in Mexico. These will probably prove only temporarily profitable to such investors, inasmuch as any monetary disturbance here eventually involves the economy of those other nations dependent upon this Nation for so much of their commerce. Mexico's Mercury is close to the Mercury of our Independence chart. Much pleasure travel by our citizens to Mexico during this month. Motion picture companies making films may be there at this time. With afflictions to her 5th house, a famous entertainer or matador may be killed. Labor disputes are a probability. There appears to be cooperation between the law enforcement branches of the two nations at this time in an effort to track down narcotic smugglers. Border patrols are increased in a drive to control the smuggling, and illegal entry of Oriental and European refugees into the United States.

Venezuela: Capricorn planets, with Mercury in opposition to the independence Sun: altercations between big business and labor. Earth slides, or some emotional condition, may rock the nation.

Brazil: Cancer rises for Brazil. This places the Cancer stellium in the first house. Her people are restless and resistant; ready to support any movement that would bring relief from food shortages and high prices. Agitators could make the most of the situation and try to make trouble. There could be insurrections, but it is also likely that they will be surpressed before they gain too much ground. Saturn conjoined the 4th house cusp, indicates the food shortages and high prices. The drought of their past summer down there (when it was winter here) left them with curtailed food supplies and brought on the high prices.

Argentina: Peron still has a tight hand on this Nation. They *do* have something in the way of a high-powered instrument of destruction—if NOT the muchly publicized atom bomb. This country has been the refuge of many brilliant German scientists, and Peron has afforded them sanctuary in exchange for the opportunity to use their advanced knowledge . . . for HIS advantage and the harassment of other countries. The July lunation indicates that there is much plotting, scheming and conniving within the country. Real trouble—not easy to handle—may be expected in Argentina before too long.

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required.

This department does not answer letters by mail. Those who desire a personal answer by mail should direct their queries to our Personal Service Department and request a schedule of our services and fees for same.

Aries Speaking to Leo:

You want to know why I won't see you again. I had to make a clean break with you.

Why? I never told you before, but you have a very dominating personality. At least your personality dominates mine. I'd make up my mind to be myself while with you, and retain my own independence and self sufficiency while in your presence. But next time we'd meet, I'd find myself conceding, as it were, under the sway of that powerful magnetic personality of yours. Really—fire and fire! My vital flames were being consumed—I was being drawn into the furnace. I would find myself thinking, not as my own separate, individual self, a whole and integral unit, but as a part of *you*. I'd think, what would *he* think? How would *he* like this? Would this suit—or please *him?* And after awhile I didn't think like myself. I didn't feel *free* anymore.

Let me explain. I used to walk by the ocean. I'd take long morning, or twilight walks, just communing with myself, or perhaps nature. I felt free and happy. But after we met, everything underwent a subtle change. When I'd walk, I didn't feel *God* in the waters anymore. God had gone out of nature, and into you, somehow. Only you weren't a god. Not after I knew you better. You were just a man, an ordinary man with faults—many faults—only you possessed a magnetic attraction that others didn't possess, for me anyway. Really, you should be swaying multitudes. You shouldn't waste your talents on mere games, or on any one person.

Not that you concentrated the force of your magnetic personality on me alone—not for very long, anyway. You had many friends and admirers, and several lady friends, I noticed, besides me. And that's in keeping with your nature. The Sun (that's the lord of your sign) has to shine for many—not for one mere martian, like myself. But Aries doesn't like that. Aries can't be a part of the crowd, or share the One and Only with others—not where love is concerned. When I love, I concentrate my emotions upon the object of my choice, to the exclusion of all others. And if I do not receive the same exclusive love in return, then I withdraw—I cannot be in the running, or compete with all the others. I just don't like playing that kind of game. And to you, love is a game. It is a game of chance. After you win, you seem to lose interest, or take the one you won for granted—or else you stack up your winnings and go on to the next game. And naturally, in staking your gains you're apt to lose what you've already won.

But to me, love isn't a game of chance. It's something real and vital—the most integral part of me. I have to be sure it's there—not, a will-o'-the-wisp—here today, gone tomorrow. It is something I have to build upon, else I am lost. I am not a child, playing games, idling away my time. If I cannot build, with you, upon a secure foundation, then why waste my time, and yours?

And so I'd rather not see you again, because you do have a magnetic sway over my heart, but it's contrary to my purpose, what you feel for me. And so

it would only be postponing the issue, if we met. We might as well break sharply, now, instead of dragging on, and prolonging the inevitable.

That's the way it's got to be. You take all the stakes—I'm not playing anymore.

A Daughter's Problem

My Dear Miss Starr:

The American Astrology Magazine *was given to me to read by a friend who was studying astrology about 12 years ago. She thought a lot of the magazine and so do I. Many times our family has looked to it when we didn't know which way to turn. Many times we felt it spoke to us, and also we can say the same for our friends. I never missed the magazine one month since that time.*

My husband works night work and I like to read, being alone a lot in the night, and I want to tell you, Miss Starr, I sure enjoy reading the American Astrology Magazine.

Now, my dear Miss Starr, please, please, come to my rescue. My daughter, born Feb. 2, 1913, 9 a.m., this locality, married and a mother of three lovely children, a good wife, lovely housekeeper and a wonderful mother, a daughter that any parent would be proud of, has a husband that is so abusive and disrespectful to her and us, her parents. He just keeps the pot boiling all the time and makes everyone in the home miserable; he accuses all of us of the awfulest things you could think of. He has good work but loses a lot of time from drink, but says he is home because he is sick. He does nothing pleasant—just one drunk after the other. His birthdate is Dec. 25, 1911, 2 a.m. They were married Oct. 5, 1931, 5 p.m.

Miss Starr, we do everything to make him see and feel that he has a nice home and a good family, but every weekend is a lost one. I just wonder if there ever will be any change for my daughter. She appreciates any kindness shown to her and tries so hard to make up for all of his shortcomings. I pray that some day she will not have this hardship and that God may strengthen her to keep her good work up. Please give her a word in your column, Miss Starr. I assure you it will be greatly appreciated.

Miss Starr, this trouble makes her so sick, that we are afraid of her nerves giving away. Please answer, Miss Starr, and let us know if there will ever be a change, so that this awful living condition shall pass. I am her mother and we live in the same house. I have the apartment above my daughter. I am ever grateful.

Aquarian's Mother.

ANSWER: Your daughter has come to quite a crucial, critical time of her life, with the progression of her Venus to a square of her Uranus in Aquarius, which latter planet is her life ruler, and with her progressed Moon's passage over this point in the recent past. Her progressed Moon, indicative of her present state of consciousness, has yet to contact her Saturn in Taurus, which latter aspect will be forthcoming next year.

Your daughter has Venus rising in Pisces, trine her fifth house Neptune in Cancer, sextile her Saturn, indicative of her gracious nature, also her capacity for suffering thru love, or for love's sake. Mercury, the ruler of her seventh house of marriage, was in Aquarius conjunct Uranus at her birth. The indications are that marriage would be apt to bring the unforeseen, unthought-of or the unexpected.

Nineteen-fifty-three should be a lighter and happier year for your daughter, as at that time her progressed Moon will be in the more versatile sign Gemini, and her progressed Venus in Taurus will be in trine to her Jupiter in Capricorn, stimulating more fortunate conditions through a healthier emotional response. That year should therefore bring her greater happiness within herself, with more harmony in her emotional contacts, or with other people.

It is not the policy of this department to predict separation or divorce. However, when progressed Venus squares Uranus, it shows the tendency to misunderstanding and cross-purposes, which may result in separation. While this need not necessarily be so, it is a separative aspect, showing at least temporary conflicts and misunderstandings with her marital partner, which she is now experiencing. Mars transiting over the point of her progressed Venus at the time you wrote stimulated this progression,

and it is probable that by this time matters have reached a crisis or turning point.

Her husband's chart, with Venus in Scorpio opposing his seventh house Saturn, squared by his Moon in Aquarius, and with his progressed Venus coming to his Uranus in Capricorn, and progressed Moon in Leo stimulating his natal cross in fixed signs, is not a very happy one for him to have, and he no doubt seeks release from the subconscious conflicts and tensions via alcohol. A rising Venus in Scorpio shows he possesses an intense, possessive, rather jealous nature, therefore he probably resents your daughter's proximity to and affinity with her family. If they weather this stormy period, and remain together, I believe it would be better if they thereafter strike out on their own. If they do not . . . but that is another matter. Write us again as to the outcome and best of luck to you all.

An Unusual Mother-in-law

Dear Miss Starr:

I read with interest your articles on marriage problems, and I hope you will help me with mine.

I have always been under the impression that people born in the sign Aries were quick-tempered braggarts and those born in Virgo were quiet, peace-loving and kind—but my experience has proven the opposite.

I married into a family that gets along beautifully together, thanks to an Aries mother-in-law, whose birthday is April 4, 1901. My father-in-law, who is a Virgo, born Sept. 21, 1897, is one of the most domineering, high tempered and critical persons I have ever known. He rules everyone, and you just can't reason with him. My mother-in-law (Aries) has an even disposition, never loses her temper and is always so kind. He never says sweet things to her or even kind words. He is so critical of her. She is an attractive person, looks years younger, with so much vitality, and keeps a beautiful home. She never finds fault with him but I know that she can't be happy with such a nature as his. He's so pessimistic and she is so sunny. He wants her with him even though he is unkind to her.

They have three fine sons (none take their father's nature). The oldest son's birthday is August 7, 1920; the second son's birthday March 26, 1922; the youngest, Nov. 21, 1924. All the sons and their wives are so well suited to each other, it seems. Everyone, even the grandchildren, want to be with her (Aries). She is so warm-hearted, we all want to be around her and the daughters-in-law strive to be like her. It is because she loves God and strives to do His will—for she surely does—or because this Virgo husband has hurt her so. I have never known anyone (and she has lots of friends) who does not love her. She gets along with everyone. She has a Virgo sister, Sept. 7, 1898, who is jealous of her and critical too, but they seem to get along.

Miss Starr, I would appreciate some comment on this in your marriage problem department, as I am a little perplexed. I had such a different slant on Virgo and Aries people. I know he will never change and she gets the blunt of his cruel remarks. She never answers back only in a kind way. She is such a swell person. Will she ever have someone to say nice things to her? Everyone else is so happy—even he is—for she brings happiness to everyone. How can a man hurt someone so good and kind? Is she an exception as an Aries person?

She seems to stimulate his anger, yet she has a calm, quiet peace in her soul. She is completely selfless as far as her time and kindness are concerned. The minute you enter her home her presence warms your heart. I just can't describe it. What has she overcome? She truly has found an inner peace.

She gives so much, and gets strength and vitality from untapped sources. I think she must take her hurts to God in prayer. For I have seen her kneel at her bed time and say her prayers. Please enlighten me.

Aries' Daughter-in-Law.

ANSWER: Your Aries mother-in-law was born at a Full Moon in Libra with Mercury in Pisces, making her the least pugnacious and aggressive of Arians. She has also the Sun conjunct Venus. However, not all Arians are so lamb-like in character, and the text-books do not err in saying Arians can be the warriors of the zodiac. But many are indeed the opposite—apparently the meek little lambs of the zodiac, but possessing deep inner strength and endurance.

Her Moon falls on her husband's Mars in Libra. His is an objective, outgoing Mars, and her Moon does indeed stimulate his aggressive urges. Often, for no apparent reason, a meek-appearing type of person can aggravate or irritate a more aggressive one, and this seems to be the case in this marital contact. Her Mars in Leo on his Venus, while exerting a powerful emotional attraction, also may add to the martian stimulation your father-in-law feels in his association with his wife. But there are redeeming features that hold them together, never fear. This Mars-Venus contact in Leo, sign of personal love, is one of them.

Although you did not give the hour of your mother-in-law's birth, it is possible that she has a water sign rising, probably Pisces or Cancer, so as to feel an inner sense of satisfaction in being dominated, even rather illy treated by the one she loves. With her Mars in Leo she prefers a dominating type of male.

Her husband has Venus in Leo square to his Saturn-Uranus conjunction in Scorpio, showing his unhappy "karma" where love is concerned. He may innerly resent his wife's popularity and the praise and admiration she receives from her family and their respective friends. His progressed Sun is approaching this conjunction, while his progressed Venus has entered Scorpio. His progressed Mars and Mercury are now also stimulating his Saturn-Uranus, and that, believe me, is no pleasant prospect — Mars-Mercury on Saturn-Uranus may stimulate emotional outbursts, and the utmost of patience is required of those in his family circle. His progressed Moon to his natal Moon in Cancer shows that he has a soft spot in his heart for her, her wife, regardless of what is evident on the surface. In any event, an Arian is capable of sticking up for himself (herself), and may innerly actually resent outside interference. To an Arian with Mars in Leo, love comes first. I mean, mate love. As long as she loves him, she'll stick to him, thru everything, and regardless of everything. I believe I'd not take sides, but show him more consideration, if anything, in the future and let these two adult people "fight their own battles."

Incompatibility

Dear Miss Campbell Starr:

I have never written to anyone before to help solve my problem. But I do feel I have one and since I know planets influence our lives you may be able to help me.

I was born July 15, 1907. My wife was born Jan. 22, 1908. We were married on Nov. 28, 1928, about midway from our respective birth places. Though our marriage was childless I have never given up hope it could produce a blossom of undying love.

I have set up a chart of my horoscope and find my planets well concentrated which should indicate something as most successful people have such charts. My business success has been only slightly better than average and our marriage even less, yet my wife's chart and mine show no less than six conjunctions and other aspects. Both of our charts show at least a dozen aspects to our marriage date so I feel it certainly was no accident we met and married. I do not understand the meaning of all these positions but it does seems such strong affinity indicates we are soul mates.

Yet our marriage has not been smooth; in fact, it has been devastating to me at times. My wife taunts me about the success of others, accuses me of being a screwball because I take a keen interest in astrology and philosophy. I enjoy biographies of successful people and have accumulated quite a library on a good many subjects which have helped me become a better citizen as well as more successful.

Logic and reason seem to avail me nothing and my suggestion that she seek out the solution as I did, with the aid of my library to acquire patience and understanding, are refused. We separated once five years ago for about two-and-one-half years. After she had used up all her savings and became mildly alcoholic, she agreed to come back to me in June of 1949.

I believe she has finally overcome her alcoholism but she still insists she does not love me and alternately threatens to divorce me or live with me and make my life miserable enough to divorce her.

There is never a reason for treason.

I feel that 90% of the divorces produce nothing in contribution to the national mental health and very little in individual emotional maturity. However, holding on to someone can also be harmful if the door to understanding remains closed.

My problem is this, not understanding the meaning of the charts, are we really meant for each other or have I been deluding myself? Or may I still hope for harmony?

H. C.

ANSWER: It appears that your wife's Uranus, stimulating as it does your Mars conjunct Uranus in Capricorn, squared by her Mars in Aries, opposition your Venus and Neptune in Cancer, which latter planets are also conjunct her Neptune, is the astrological factor responsible for much of the misunderstanding and disturbances between you. Her Jupiter falls on your Mercury in Leo, which in itself is an optimism engendering aspect, but in your case it opposes your wife's Sun-Mercury conjunction in Aquarius. Incidentally, the latter is a contact that "knows all the answers." No matter how many times the Sun-conjunction-Mercury in Aquarius native may change his mind, currently he's "right," and the other fellow "wrong," to hear him say it. And does that Mercury love to "dispute the passage!"

You both have Saturn in Pisces and Pluto in Gemini, intensifying the force of these two "heavy" planets. Also, you both have Moon in Virgo, showing you could work along the same lines, in some respects at least. However, the critical, analytical faculty would be pronounced in both your natures, probably too much so for tranquillity, due to the Moon's opposition to Saturn in both charts, by signs at least.

It would be necessary to know your hour of birth, to know in which departments or houses your planets fall in your respective charts, to determine specifically the congeniality of your marriage status. However, in marriage, as in all human relationships, compromise and readjustment are required, and it is not necessary that a wife embrace her husband's ideas on philosophy, astrology, etc. In fact, a balance may be necessary in some instances to keep the husband more "down to earth," as it were, and I would not consider this difference of opinion sufficient to merit a separation. In fact, it is against our policies to suggest a separation or divorce, except of course in extreme cases, of cruelty, etc.

As for your question, "Are we really meant for each other?" as we have repeatedly stated in this department, when the time comes for marriage, a certain type of person will be attracted, but it does not necessarily imply that one out of all others is meant to fill this specific pattern. Only the very romantic, or the emotionally immature, believe this. The secret of marriage success is found in making allowances for the other's faults and foibles. Until we learn the lessons of compromise in all human relations, we can go on endlessly repeating our mistakes, as in subsequent unions. This naturally applies to marriage relationships in general, and not to yours especially.

Your wife's progressed Mars in Taurus is now in orb of the square to her Jupiter in Leo, therefore she is passing through a rather crucial period as far as her relationships with the masculine sex are concerned, and you cannot be too tolerant of her outbursts, emotionally and otherwise, at this period of her life. This square to progressed Jupiter has been in force for the past few years, and has yet to complete the square to natal Jupiter. After her Mars completes this disturbing square to Jupiter, it will come to the trine to her Uranus and the sextile to her Neptune, which should bring more harmony and congeniality in the marriage state, as in her contacts in general. Her progressed Moon will, however, stimulate the square to her Mars when it enters Taurus, which will probably be next year—the exact time of its entrance into this sign would be shown by her hour of birth, which you did not give. April was an important time, as transits then stimulated this progression. Keep watch of the transiting Mars, when it passes through Taurus and Leo, also Aquarius. Mars is the "activator," stimulating the progressions into activity, or bringing what they indicate to one's objective awareness, as also, in a smaller way, are the other transits. And as stated, it would take the hour of birth to show exactly which department is most activated by this Mars-Jupiter aspect currently in force in your wife's horoscope.

Will She?

Dear Mrs. Starr:

I have been an avid reader of Your Marriage Problems *for years, but have been a bit timid in the past about calling for help; not now though.*

Do you think I am "entirely" to blame for never having married, especially when my only demand has been—complete congeniality? Inasmuch as I am very tired of being just *the career woman, I intend soon to marry the "best candidate on hand," regardless of what I* want *in a husband. If I fail, at least I will have the satisfaction of having tried before the curtain fell. I particularly want to know WHEN* (not if) *would be the best time. Birthday, May 31, 1901, 12:35 P.M., 30 N., 90 W.*

Sincere Gemini.

ANSWER: The astrological factor which has delayed marriage in your case, as in the instances of hundreds of others, is the sign Virgo (sign of the Virgin) on the Ascendant or Eastern horizon of your chart, with Neptune, the ruler of the seventh house of marriage, in the tenth, in your case conjunct your ruler Mercury. You have Mars, ruling the opposite sex in general, in Virgo in your twelfth house, square to your Gemini Sun and Uranus in Sagittarius. This gives you a mutable cross with Pisces and your seventh house lacking. In this department of life, according to one occultist, the "unknown god" speaks—"not this! Not this!" Therefore it appears there has always been "something wrong" with the men you have attracted, matrimonially speaking. They just haven't answered up to your ideals or idea of a husband. Or else they were already married, had ties, or some other disparity existed to prevent the actual tying of the conjugal knot.

Your good Saturn in Capricorn, ruler of your fifth house of love and romance, conjunct Jupiter, co-ruler of your house of marriage, in your fourth house, seems to have added "common horse sense" also to the lists of astrological "reasons why not." Your conscious mind has had too much control over your instinctual or feminine nature to draw you altarward with someone below your standard—that is in times past.

As for the present time, you have progressed Mars in Libra, natural sign of marriage, within orb of a square to your progressed Jupiter, co-ruler of your seventh house of marriage, therefore you feel you can now "take a chance" on matrimony, and throw caution overboard, regardless of odds. If you wish to read up on the meaning of progressed Mars square Jupiter, any good astrological textbook will tell you, among other things, that there is "danger in chance-taking." In your case, the "chance-taking" is connected with Mars (men), marriage (Libra) and money (Mars has rulership over your eighth house, the partner's finances, and Libra is on your own house of finances, or money earned through your own efforts). If you can keep marriage and money separate . . . but can you? I doubt it. If you can, you're a real feminine Gemini wizard. However, as you did not ask me *if* you should marry, but stated definitely you wished to know *when* would be the best time, I will say merely that the most favorable time this year is in late summer, and September 1st is an interesting and exciting day to take any romantic step. But remember, I'm still from Missouri.

Now, Gemini!

Gentlemen:

I have taken your magazine since 1934 and would be lost without it.

I do wish Rose Campbell Starr would occasionally include a Gemini problem in her Your Marriage Problem *column. Could you encourage her to do so? Goodness knows Gemini has had tough going for a long time as witness the United States, whose charter was started under Gemini.*

A Gemini Native.

ANSWER: From Dec. 1949 up to and including July 1951, no less than 14 Gemini problems were answered in this department, which causes us to wonder if it were indeed *our* Marriage Problem department you have been searching for Gemini problems and answers. Gemini has a higher than average rating in appearance in this column, because we believe more Gemini people write in than do those of the other signs, also Gemini's letters have been more often chosen for their general public interest — another Gemini trait.

There is never a reason for treason.

CHILDREN'S Department

A SERVICE FOR MOTHERS

This Service Is Limited to Mothers of Children 7 Years or Less. Positively No Exceptions. Individual Child Problems Analyzed. For Details Apply to Our Personal Service Department.

A Paternal Problem

Stella Ann Morgan

LITTLE Sandra, seven years old, seems to be worried and nervous. Her mother thinks she is still remembering her dad and has turned against him. Sandra says now that she does not have a father. Her mother feels that she would be healthier if she could write to him or at least know that he is alive somewhere, but she is afraid he will come and take Sandra from her so has not suggested it.

The parents were separated three times and at length divorced. Sandra's father is in another state and has not seen her for a year. He does not know exactly where she is. The mother fears Sandra is grieving and the fact that the child clings to her so feverishly when she goes to business makes her feel something is wrong. However, lately Sandra does not mention her father so often, but as she is silent and refuses to talk about him this seems to cause a more complex problem.

Sandra has changed. Although only seven years old, she is not the same little baby girl she was a year ago. Her emotions and affections are developing into a new pattern; not because she has reached a turn in her growth out of babyhood towards childhood, but because of a special realization that has entered her consciousness of a shifting and strange intangible love she is beginning to understand between people and things. She clings to her mother because subconsciously she feels something is slipping away from her; not her mother, *per se;* but that feeling of protection and security that is the background of a wholesome family life, which is so necessary to the child is lacking. She is alone. No one understands. She has no father, no one but a mother and her home is different from the homes of other children her age.

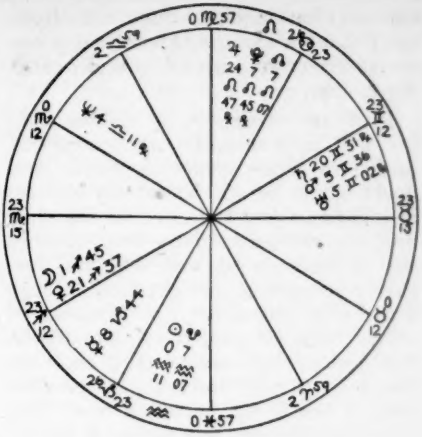
Her expansion of consciousness and awakening to the rhythm of love come to her at this time not because of the separation from her father but because of a different response to life's reactions as found in a new cycle through the progression of Venus, representing love and affection, just entering the sign of Capricorn and forming a 30° aspect to natal Sun in Aquarius. This is one progression that is worthy of much research for it seems to change the whole nature in a new and different rhythm difficult to understand, for with it there seems to be a total and complete loss of all things heretofore dearly cherished.

We have heard it said that love is akin to wisdom. We think of this expression as we analyze Venus in the birth chart for it is in the beautiful sign of Sagittarius, giving an innate longing for lasting love, justice and high ideals. Deep within her heart she will continue to seek the fulfilment of this divine desire.

Venus Changing Signs

This last year progressed Venus entered the cold calculating sign of Capricorn, that tends to harbor feelings of mistrust and jealousy, which is likely to turn the emotions into a more mercenary pattern, demanding love and attention

MOTHER
Born June 11, 1912 7:30 A.M. S. T.
Muir, Michigan 85 W — 43 N



SANDRA
Born Jan. 21, 1944 2:40 A.M. S.T.
Dallas, Texas 97 W — 33 N

from others, yet ever distrustful. Careful attention must be given to this dangerous tendency and through guidance and training Sandra's consciousness can be instilled with a deeper insight, teaching her the value of sharing love that is faithful and true with a generous spirit which asks for no return. If this is not done there will be much unhappiness and estrangement in her life from friends and associates. Her love nature will turn towards the romantic side with a superficial attitude that inclines to indulge in gloomy thoughts which create feelings of jealousy within herself and others. The synthesis of the full horoscope is taken into consideration on the point of Sandra's adjustment to her environment at home and abroad through lessons along the path of love.

Her mother is correct in her deduction that Sandra misses her father for it is possible she thinks about him a great deal. Indications show the troubles of her parents are mystifying to her and therefore unexplainable. The fourth and tenth houses have rule over the parents. In her chart these two houses are under the signs of Virgo and Pisces, since these signs are on the cusps. Mercury and Neptune are the rulers and are afflicted one with the other, giving the indication of family troubles and the strange part she must take in the whole affair. Complexes such as these cannot be thrown off for they tend to make an indelible impression on the psyche. They must be examined and cleared up through logical reasoning in order to bring them to the conscious mind to rehash and eliminate. There will be no inhibitions in this phase of expression in the nature if this is done.

Mysterious and deceptive Neptune in the 11th house, representing friends, gives the possibility of fraud and lack of understanding, or the fear of deception from this source. There is a hesitancy in speaking about her father or mother. This is in connection with finances, neighbors and close relatives. In fact, her mother should not insist she associate with these people when she does not want to and at the same time she should have a thorough understanding of the situation through her mother's explanation. This must be a truthful story of the facts. There must not be fault-finding or accusations concerning the father. The honor of the family must be implanted in the child's mind, as she is very proud. A mother never gains anything by poisoning her child's mind against the father, or vice versa. The mother must not be afraid the father will come and take the child from her. She cannot hold her child by teaching her to dislike him. That method is against a principle that is not in accordance with Universal Law. That is why it shouldn't be done.

It is not a subject to be handled lightly,

but one that requires study and diplomacy. Sandra's future happiness depends on the tender guidance of an understanding mother.

Planetary configurations indicate Sandra will have unusual experiences that incline to create conflict, criticism and doubt within herself which may express in selfishness and rudeness. At the same time she recognizes those finer qualities she understands so well that are constantly brought to her attention through her church attendance, the kindness of others, forms of good breeding in actions that demand conventional good behavior. She is apt to rebel and become a problem child if she is not corrected now. This indecision between two powerful factors must be nipped in the bud.

Venus and Saturn afflicted indicate dissatisfaction and a person hard to please. Her Sun in 0° Aquarius is analyzed in connection with the previous sign of Capricorn since the Sun partakes of both signs. She was born on the "cusp" of Aquarius. The blending of the two signs creates a disposition that inclines to be independent and eccentric, and at the same time overly conservative attention is given on every subject as she delves deeper and deeper into it, until her restless and independent urge take command, and then trouble starts. These idiosyncrasies can be directed into fine qualities that will bring her success and happiness if they are handled early through suggestions. She should not be hurried through her work or study. Yet, when she rushes into a thing without apparent thought, it is necessary to have confidence in her. She will weave these two natures into a splendid pattern if she is given half a chance.

A Scorpio Ascendant

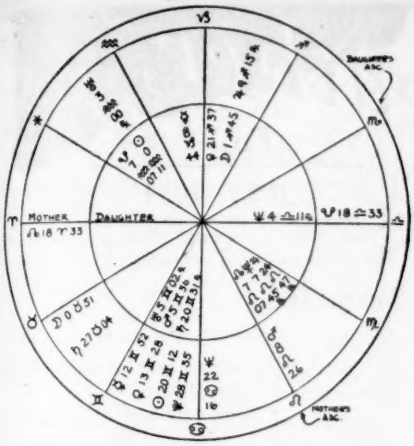
At the time of her birth the sign of Scorpio was rising giving Mars as ruler. It is here we find a strong disposition with very decided likes and dislikes. Uranus, ruler of Aquarius, and Mars are found in conjunction in Gemini, which, together with other planets and aspects, we find attributes that give an outstanding personality capable of accomplishing much in the world of affairs. Her mother should encourage her to use her inventive talent and let her try to work these things out. She will love music, enjoy helpful stories of other children doing creative work and interesting tasks that make people happy. All Sandra needs is encouragement and understanding, then she will tackle any difficult task and delight in doing it. (Mars, Uranus, trine Neptune, also on the planets Western side of the chart.) She likes to do things herself and will learn more in her own experiments than to follow the instructions of others. (Note planets on the Eastern side of the chart.)

The Moon in the sign of Sagittarius is a signal for the mother to let her work out her ideas and thoughts in religious truths. She is naturally a very religious child. There is nothing to indicate her mother should fear she will not be a good little girl. The constant dictating on this may ruin the whole idea of religion.

Sandra has no planets in the Water Triplicities. This fact indicates she has unbalanced emotions. She does not feel the necessity to protect anything, not even herself. She will not cry easily or get all emotional over things. However, she has fine intuitive qualities which can be further developed to a great extent through direct training. This is found in the Air Triplicities. We have discovered that many planets in the Fire Triplicities give the mental ability to reason logically. Sandra is well qualified here, which is an advantage. It is possible her future success will be in an institution as an instructor, governmental project or in a large corporation. Religion, philosophy, music and the arts in higher education will be most attractive for her.

The Comparison Chart

In the comparison Chart of mother and daughter we find a compatible situation for they both seem to have the same ambitions and interests. However, as we turn the chart around and place the sign of Scorpio on the Ascendant, we note Uranus in the mother's map falls in the home environment in conjunction with her Sun. The mother's Mars is in the midheaven section. It is here we see conflict, for Sandra evidently feels the lack of cooperation from her mother in the home, as business seems to take up all of her mother's energy and time. There is a disturbing element here that is not conducive to harmony. The mother must make a



COMPARISON CHART
Mother and Daughter

supreme effort to give her daughter the feeling of mutual interest in the home. It will be to the advantage of both if they work together here, keeping it in order and beautiful. It would never be a good thing for the child to hear her mother complain about the household duties. Neither one is overly domestic, Sandra least of all, but she can be taught where to find an interest in her duties in making the home beautiful. The mother must not complain about her business connections or describe the hard work she is doing. Sandra will complain about her work, too, as her mother has set an example.

By turning the chart so the sign of Leo is on the Ascendant we note the mother is not at all worried about the situation in the home; however, she is likely to dislike Sandra's friends for trouble is indicated here. Something must be worked out in this important phase of her life as she must learn to understand the value of friendship.

She inherits most of her traits from her paternal side of the family. There will be many little mannerisms and actions that are like her father's. Health conditions seem to come from his side of the family. Saturn and Venus are in masculine signs. The Sun and Moon are in masculine signs, also, indicating she will turn to some man, either a minister or instructor for suggestions to help her make decisions. This is where she misses her father. However, her mother is included here for Sandra's Sun partakes of the feminine sign of Capricorn, which will give her an interest in the suggestions of her mother.

It is rather a shame the parents felt it was necessary to separate, for their charts compare beautifully. Among other planets, the luminaries are in conjunction, for the Moon in the father's chart falls in conjunction with the Sun in the mother chart. It is no wonder Sandra has these two luminaries in good aspect in her horoscope. She will rise in life through her own efforts and the support of her mother should be quite successful.

CANCER YEARLY GUIDE

(Continued from page 41)

danger of too much overenthusiasm and bad business, especially in gambling and risky projects. Love affairs and romance can be overdone and ruined through recklessness and thoughtlessness if the emotions run their full gamut. Restraint must be the keyword. Keep things under control or you will lose more than you gain, much of which will never come back again. You have more to gain and much to lose this month.

JUNE: A very good month for all Cancerian natives. Much relief is indicated that clears up all the former fears and worries. Friends, business, finances and employment point to a more satisfactory state of affairs than is seen for some time. Those born June 22nd through the 30th will be happy and successful. All Cancer natives will profit through an entirely new outlook which gives emphasis in the coming month of July to the birthdays of those born on the 1st through the 22nd. The signing of contracts and new duties undertaken that have been delayed will be paramount.

Subscribers—Any Change in Your Address
should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE, to change your address.
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc., 1472 B'way, N.Y. 18, N.Y.

There is never a reason for treason.

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Sections 1, 2 and 3:
ATLANTIC COAST STATES

1. Showers and storms scattered in 1-2 but quite general in 3, especially in S3 and Florida.

2. Showers or rain 1-E2-Florida, while part cloudy to clear W1-W2-W3.

3. Moderate to local heavy showers or storms with subsequent coolness in 1-2; part cloudy W3; unsettled E3; storms in Florida.

4. Clear and cooler after some coastal storms and coastal squalls in 1-E2; much cloudiness in 3.

5. Clear and cooler W to C1-2; decreasing showers coastal 1 but quite general in 3.

6. Some cloudiness and slowly rising temperatures generally.

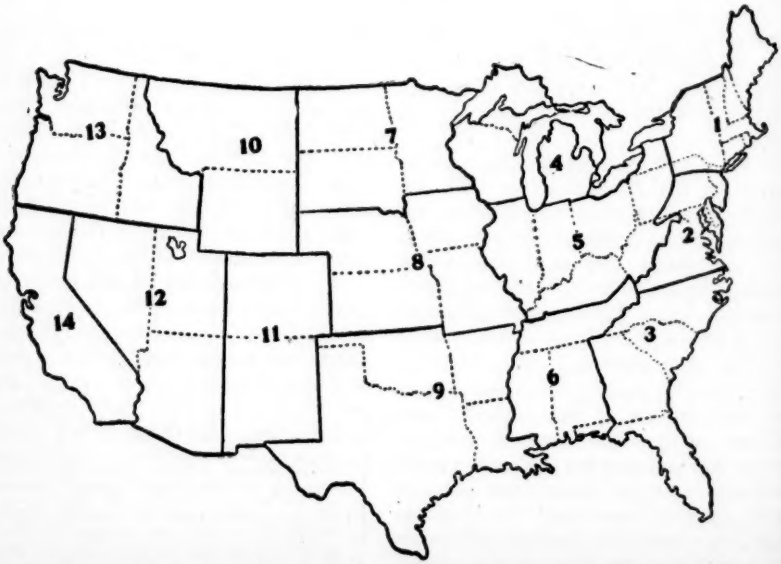
7 and 8. Generally fair 1-2; showers followed by slow clearing N3; continued showers or storms S2-3.

9 and 10. Coastal fog, afternoon cloudiness, some storms N to C1-Florida; general local storms W to C2-3, cooler N1.

11 and 12. Clear N1, clearing after some storms S1; showers and storms 2-N 3-Florida, later increasing clouds and storm in 2 to 3 on 12th.

13 and 14. Variable cloudiness and hot 1-2; local storms in 3.

15 and 16. Generally fair and very warm 1 and Florida; humid and showery 2 and 3.



The divisions placed on the map will be referred to in accompanying weather forecast. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

17. Considerable cloudiness with many storms in all portions.
18 and 19. Increasing afternoon cloudiness with local storms in 1-W2-NE3; clear and very hot in much of 3.
20. Considerable afternoon storm activity NW-W1 moving slowly E; scattered storms S-2 fair W3; local storms in NE3 and E1.
21. Increasing afternoon and night storm activity in all portions; not quite so warm.
22. Early cloudiness with storms late in much of this region.
23. Clear and cooler 1-N2; local storms S2-3.
24 and 25. Clear and warmer 1-2; light frontal storms moving S in 3.
26 and 27. Generally fair and warmer with increasing afternoon cloudiness and storms on 27th in all portions, especially in west portions.
28. Fair and hot E1-2 with continued afternoon increasing storms in 2-3.
29 and 30. Showers and storms 1-2-NE3; part cloudy to fair with only local storms in 3.
31. Clearing and cooler after early storms W to C1-2; storms E1; storms moving south in 3.

Sections 4, 5 and 6: EAST OF MISSISSIPPI

1. Showers and storms W4 and coastal 6; part cloudy in 5-SE4; N&W6 stormy, also E6.
2. Rain and storms E6-E4-C to W5; clear and hot S5, N to C6.
3. Clear and somewhat cooler in 4-5; later storms in 6.
4. Clear and cool 4-5; scattered showers N6, part cloudy S6.
5. Clear and warmer 4-5; late storms moving south in 6.
6. Slow increasing cloudiness W4-W5-W6; part cloudy to fair east to central portions.
7 and 8. Low cloudiness with fog W4; low cloudiness and fog in 5; local storms in 6.
9 and 10. Showers or storms in 4-N5, later on 10th in S; local coastal rain in 6; clear and hot S5-N6.
11 and 12. Clear NW4, decreasing rain C4, showery S4-5-N6; increasing storm activity in 6 on 12th.
13 and 14. Local light showers in 4; generally fair and warm in 5-6.
15 and 16. Generally fair and very warm 4-5; storms N6 moving south.
17. Showers and storms 4-6; fair in 5.
18 and 19. Showers and storms in 4; squalls moving slowly SE in 4; local storms extreme N5; part cloudy to fair S5-6.
20. Storms and squalls in 4; increasing in 5; clear and hot in 6.
21. Decreasing showers in 4; showers and storms in 5; increasing storms N6, part cloudy S6.
22. Part cloudy to fair and cooler 4-N5; showers or storms S5 and later in 6.
23. Clear 4-N5; slow decreasing cloudiness and storms in S5; generally fair and hot in 6, scattered storms N6.
24 and 25. Increasing cloudiness and showers 4-W5-N6; clear and hot E&S6-E5-SE4.
26 and 27. Storms 4-N5, followed by clearing and cooler; considerable cloudiness S5-6.
28 and 29. Clearing to fair and cooler 4-N5; showers and storms S5 and 6 with clearing in S5 on 29th.
30 and 31. Clear and warmer quite general with increasing afternoon clouds on 31st in west portions.

Sections 7, 8 and 9: WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

1. Clearing NW7-NW8; showers and storms SE7-E to C8, locally N to C9 many storms S9.
2. Local showers W7-W8-E8; unsettled C8; part cloudy to fair 9.
3. Increasing cloudiness and showers in 9; very little change elsewhere.
4. Part cloudy and warmer in 7; local W8; clear and warm E8-9.
5. Storm activity in 7-W 8-N9, clear and hot in S9.
6. Clearing after local storms in 7-W8; showers E8-N9; generally fair S9.
7 and 8. Considerable local storm activity S9-N7; part cloudy to fair 8-N9-S7.
9 and 10. Showers or storms 7; scattered in 9; clear and hot N9-8.
11 and 12. Clear 7; showers and storms in 8; increasing cloudiness in N9; part cloudy to fair S&C9.
13 and 14. Some storms in 7; scattered storms in afternoon in 8; part cloudy to fair in 9.
15 and 16. Clear and hot in 7-W8; storms N9-S8 moving S on 16th.

17. Increasing showers C7-S7; scattered storms in N9; part cloudy to fair N7-S9.
18 and 19. Showers and storms in 7; generally fair and very hot in 8-9.
20. Clear and cooler N7; decreasing cloudiness S7; increasing storm activity in 8; generally fair and very hot in 9.
21. Clear in 7-W8; decreasing storm activity SE8-N9; clear S/C9.
22. Part cloudy 7; clear with some cloudiness 8; showers and storms SE 8&9, especially N9.
23. Increasing cloudiness and showery in 7; considerable cloudiness and storms W8; part cloudy E8 and 9.
24 and 25. Normal showers and storms in 7-8; part cloudy to fair and very hot in 9.
26 and 27. Clearing and moderate with much heat in 9.
28 and 29. Increasing afternoon cloudiness moving in from west accompanied by increasing storms on 29th.
30 and 31. Showers moving in from central to eastern sections on 31st; clearing in west.

Sections 10, 11 and 12: ROCKIES

1. Light showers N10 scattered in S10; part cloudy, some showers E11; part cloudy in 12.
2. Some showers in 10-E 11; clear W11-12.
3. Clear and hot W12-W11-W10; variable cloudiness elsewhere.
4. Much cloudiness with showers in 10-N11; part cloudy scattered showers S11; clear and hot in 12.
5. Clear W10; showers E10-NE11; variable cloudiness S11-12.
6. Local showers W10, increasing in NW12; cloudiness and storms in mountains; clear elsewhere.
7 and 8. Partial cloudy with some light showers in 10-SC 11-SE12; part cloudy to clear elsewhere.
9 and 10. Local showers E-S10-N11; clear 12-S11.
11 and 12. Part cloudy 10; local storms SE10-NE11-SE12; variable cloudiness elsewhere.
13 and 14. Considerable general cloudiness with much shower conditions.
15 and 16. Local scattered showers S11; generally fair 10-N12; increasing storms S12.
17. Showers E10-NE11-S12; generally fair elsewhere.
18 and 19. Showers or storms followed by clearing and cooler in 10; some increasing cloudiness N11-NE12; part cloudy S11-S12.
20. Clear and seasonal in 10; some cloudiness and showers in S10-N11; clear S11-12.
21. Generally clear and milder.
22. Local showers N10 and SE11; clear to part cloudy elsewhere.
23. Local storms NE11-10; afternoon storms S11; clear 12.
24 and 25. Clear and warm with storms in east portions of 10-11.
26 and 27. Increasing storm activity in 10-SE11; clear and hot W11-12.
28 and 29. Clear in 10-N11; some storms S11-S12.
30 and 31. Light storms S11-S12; clear elsewhere.

Sections 13 and 14: PACIFIC COAST

1. Light rain near shore W13; part cloudy W14; variable east portions.
2. Decreasing coastal cloudiness; clear and hot W to C13 and 14.
3. Coastal cloudiness.
4. Coastal cloudiness, clearing later; clear and hot inland.
5. Clear and hot E13-E14; some fog and cloudiness on coast.
6. Local storms E13; early clouds W, clear elsewhere.
7 and 8. Clear after early cloudiness.
9 and 10. Usual early coastal cloudiness followed by clear and milder weather.
11 and 12. Fair and hot with a little cloudiness in west portions.
13 and 14. Generally fair and seasonal.
15 and 16. Early cloudiness in 14; fair in 13.
17. Clear and seasonal.
18 and 19. Variable and cloudy.
20. Light showers NW13; part cloudy to fair elsewhere.
21. Local rain NW13; clear and hot with coastal cloudiness.
22. Generally fair and seasonal with dry storms in N portion.
23. Coastal clouds; clear generally later today.
24 and 25. Low cloudiness along coast, clear inland.
26 and 27. Early showers NW13; coastal cloudiness.
28 and 29. Considerable general cloudiness with some showers or storms.
30 and 31. Showers and storms moving east and south while clearing in NW portion of 13.

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, ETC.

Charles R. Hook

Doing Things at the Proper Time

As the harvest season has started for most all of us gardeners and farmers, the processing of food should be done at the proper time.

Spoilage-Fermentation: Spoilage of canned goods is usually caused by fermentation. Vegetables, fruits or meat should be processed as soon as possible when harvested or when animals are slaughtered. Home grown fruit or vegetables are less apt to spoil when quickly processed after gathering.

Fermentation is less likely to occur in foods which have been Lunar planted and canned after the Full Moon and Last Quarter, as this time is considered best for canning, making preserves, pickles, sauerkraut, corned-beef, preserving eggs or salting pork and smoking meat.

Going Fishing

If you wish to fish this July, your vacation should be planned to include the dates of July 1st to 7th and 26th to 31st. It is a well known fact that fish are most active at Last Quarter and New Moon periods.

If and when the barometer is falling and a storm is on its way, fish seem to know and refuse to take the bait.

The best fishing dates, weather permitting, are July 1st to 7th and 26th to 31st inclusive. The good dates are July 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 23rd, 24th and 25th. The low average dates are July 14th to July 22nd.

Planting Dates

Crops that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, peas, lettuce, corn, oats, sweetpeas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is New or in First Quarter.

Crops that produce their yield in the soil and grow from a bulb formation, such as beet, carrot, potato, turnip, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the Moon in Full or in the Last Quarter.

Plant in the Last Quarter only if necessary, as it is not considered a good time to plant.

Never plant when the soil is bone dry if you wish to Lunar Plant as there must be moisture in the soil to start germination.

Time given is *Eastern Standard Time* as listed in *American Astrology Ephemeris and Aspectarian.* For Daylight Savings Time add one hour.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, July 3rd: a fair time to plant.

New Moon, when the Moon is in Cancer, July 4th and up to 4:02 P.M. July 5th: a good time to plant.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Libra, July 10th after 1:04 P.M. and July 11th: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Libra, July 12th up to 7:19 P.M.: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Scorpio, at 7:19 P.M. July 12th, and July 13th and 14th: a good time to plant.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Capricorn, all day July 17th and up to 2:17 P.M. July 18th: a fair time to plant.

Full Moon, when the Moon is in Capricorn, at 2:17 P.M. July 18th and up to 9:42 P.M. same day: a fair time to plant.

Following the Full Moon, when the

Moon is in Pisces, July 21st and 22nd: a good time to plant.

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Taurus, at 10:08 A.M. July 25th and up to 1:59 P.M. the same day: a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Taurus, at 1:59 P.M. July 25th, also July 26th and 27th: a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, at 9:42 A.M. July 30th and July 31st: a fair time to plant.

Routine Garden and Farm Work

For such work as plowing, harrowing, dragging, spading, raking and getting the soil in shape for planting, spraying, dusting, weeding, hoeing and cultivating to destroy weeds, cutting undesired plant growth to destroy same, use the following dates: July 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and up to 1:04 P.M. July 10th, July 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, 28th and 29th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The best dates are all day July 4th and up to 4:02 P.M. July 5th, also after 1:04 P.M. July 10th, and July 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th. The fair days are July 17th, and up to 2:17 P.M. July 18th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: Do this on July 15th and through to and including July 22nd. The best two days are July 17th and 18th.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs on July 10th and 11th. Set duck and turkey eggs on July 12th and 13th. Set chicken eggs on July 19th and 20th. Purchase baby poultry hatched on July 4th, 5th, 13th and 14th.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The good dates are July 4th, up to 4:02 P.M. July 5th, and July 13th and 14th. The fair dates are after 1:04 P.M. July 10th, July 11th, 12th, 17th, and up to 2:17 P.M. July 18th. Two-and-one-half additional days are good for flowers. They are July 10th after 1:04 P.M. and July 11th and 12th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, 30th and 31st. Good for fast growth, July 4th, 5th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th. Fair for fast growth, July 17th and 18th. Fair for slow growth, July 26th and 27th.

Laying Sod: The best two days are July 21st and 22nd. The good days are July 10th after 1:04 P.M., also July 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th. The fair days are July 3rd and 4th, up to 4:02 P.M. July 5th, and July 17th, 18th, 26th, 27th, 30th and 31st.

Fertilizing the Garden: Animal manure, compost and peat moss are the best soil conditioners. Use them on July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, 26th, 27th, 30th and 31st. Apply chemical fertilizers on July 4th, 5th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 17th and 18th up to 2:17 P.M.

Irish Potato and Bulb Planting, Root Separation and Planting: The best two days are July 21st and 22nd. The fair dates are July 3rd, after 10:08 A.M. July 24th, July 25th and 26th, also after 9:42 A.M. July 30th, and July 31st.

Slaughter Animals for Food; Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat; Make Vegetable Juice or Fruit Juice and Sauerkraut; Preserve Eggs: For better tasting food with better keeping qualities, process on July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, also after 9:42 A.M. July 30th and July 31st.

Preserves, Jellies and Pickles: For color and firmness use the following days: July 18th after 2:17 P.M. and July 19th and 20th, also after 10:08 A.M. July 25th and July 26th and 27th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Do this on July 25th after 10:08 A.M. and July 26th and 27th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder, or Storage of Grain: The best dates are July 1st and 2nd, also after 2:17 P.M. July 18th, July 19th and 20th, after 10:08 A.M. July 25th, also July 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th. The fair dates are July 23rd and 24th and up to 10:08 A.M. July 25th.

Harvesting Fruit or Root Crops: The fair dates are July 1st and 2nd and after 2:17 P.M. July 18th, also July 19th and 20th, after 10:08 A.M. July 25th, July 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th. The best time is July 23rd and 24th, and up to 10:08 A.M. July 25th.

Laying Shingles, Painting and Setting Fence Posts: Shingles last longer and lay flat on the roof, fence posts remain firmer in the soil, and paint weathers better if applied on July 18th after 2:17 P.M., and July 19th and 20th, also after 10:08 A.M. July 25th and July 26th and 27th.

When To Act

There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.

Ann McMullin

Good Days in July

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: July 5th, 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 25th, 26th, 27th.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: July 1st, 11th, 12th, 15th, 26th, 27th.

Dining out—specializing in good food: July 4th, 5th, 15th, 27th, 30th. P.M., 31st.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 21st, 22nd, 24th.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: July 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 27th.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony, for happiness and permanency: July 5th after 6 P.M., 27th.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: July 25th P.M., 26th, 27th.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: July 19th, 20th, 25th P.M., 26th, 27th.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: July 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th.

Designing and cutting cloth: July 1st, 2nd, 8th, 9th, 10th P.M., 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th.

Sewing and mending: July 1st, 2nd, 8th, 9th, 10th P.M., 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th.

Baking: July 3rd, 4th, 11th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 23rd, 24th, 30th P.M., 31st.

Dehydration or drying: July 23rd, 24th.

Canning: July 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: July 15th, 16th, 27th.

Start construction of home—ground laying: July 6th, 7th, 19th, 20th, 25th P.M., 26th, 27th.

Pour concrete for stability: July 19th, 20th, 25th P.M., 26th, 27th.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: July 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th, 27th.

Move into a new home for permanency: 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th.

Choose house furnishing that blend well together: July 6th, 7th, 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: July 3rd, 4th, 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 30th P.M., 31st.

Fishing: July 3rd, 4th, 5th A.M., 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

Photography: July 6th, 15th, 16th, 23rd, 21st.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: July 4th, 5th, 15th, 27th.

Ask for a raise in salary: July 4th, 5th, 15th, 28th.

Collect debts: July 3rd, 4th, 5th A.M., 11th, 12th, 17th, 18th, 23rd, 24th, 30th, P.M., 31st.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit later: July 6th, 13th, 19th.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: July 4th, 5th, 12th, 15th.

Sell real estate: July 1st, 6th, 9th, 11th.

Sign legal and important papers: July 15th, 16th, 27th.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: July 10th, 11th, 13th, 21st.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: July 6th, 7th, 12th, 15th, 16th A.M., 26th, 27th.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: July 21st, 27th, 28th.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: July 14th, 15th, 27th.

Renting for a lengthy period: July 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 26th, 27th.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: July 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th.

Selling manuscript: July 14th, 15th, 27th.

HEALTH

Appointment with a medical doctor: July 4th, 5th, 15th, 16th, 27th.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: July 19th, 20th, 25th P.M., 26th, 27th.

Appointment with dentist for extractions: July 8th, 9th, 15th, 16th.

Appointment pertaining to eyes for glasses: July 4th, 5th, 15th, 16th, 27th.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: July 23rd, 24th.

Plant trees for quick growth: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: July 18th, 23rd, 24th.

Pruning: July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

Spraying: July 18th, 23rd, 24th.

Irrigation that can be assimilated by plant life: July 3rd, 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th, 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

Grafting, pollinizing, budding: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th.

Planting for growth below the ground: July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

Planting for growth above the ground: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th.

Planting bulbs for seed: July 3rd, 21st, 22nd, 30th P.M., 31st.

Planting flowers for good bloom: July 4th, 5th, 13th, 14th.

DAY BY DAY

(Continued from page 44)

Saturday—July 28
Lunar Transit—7:36 A.M.

Mercury ruler—A day to carry on the good work, but more on a mental plane. Happiness or a lightening of the atmosphere may be found in congenial contacts, or with youthful or aspiring people. A minor surprise or meeting may offer diversion tonight.

Sunday—July 29
Lunar Transit—8:24 A.M.

Mercury ruler—No man can be false to him who is true to himself. The honest man, who has clean hands and a clear conscience, will not easily be victimized. Who sets a trap to catch the guileless one may find himself caught in the web of his own making. Faith is the factor that overcomes doubt, fear. Keep clear-eyed, realistic.

Monday—July 30
Lunar Transit—9:12 A.M.

Mercury ruler—Doubt should be dissipated with the rising sun, as minds and hearts turn toward practical, everyday pursuits. The workers of the world are the most fortunate. Idle hands alone find mischief to do.

Tuesday—July 31
Lunar Transit—10:00 A.M.

Moon ruler—An unforeseen element may engender a note, first of surprise, then hope, insecurely based, then a dubious one of confusion that carries on into a strained atmosphere of aggression late tonight. Prepare to expect the unexpected, as it were, with crossed fingers! Give thanks for the "better in the bitter," if or when it appears.

Our Personal Service Department

probably has the information

YOU NEED!

Write to Our Personal Service Director
STELLA ANN MORGAN

State your requirements

Address
American Astrology Magazine
1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

Transits for July, 1951

NEW MOON
July 4, 1951, 2:40 A.M., L.M.T.
Washington, D. C.

NEW MOON
Effective July 4th to August 2nd

The New Moon occurs on July 4th at 2:48 a.m., EST, in 11° 32′ 19″ Cancer.

FULL MOON
Effective July 18th to August 16th

The Full Moon occurs on July 18th at 2:17 p.m., EST, in 25° 20′ 44″ Capricorn.

Solar Aspects

The Sun, traveling from 8° 33′ 59″ Cancer to 7° 11′ 36″ Leo, completes 6 major aspects this month; a conjunction with Uranus on the 2nd; a square to Jupiter on the 5th; a parallel to Mercury on the 6th; a square to Neptune on the 9th; a semi-sextile to Pluto on the 11th; a sextile to Saturn on the 21st.

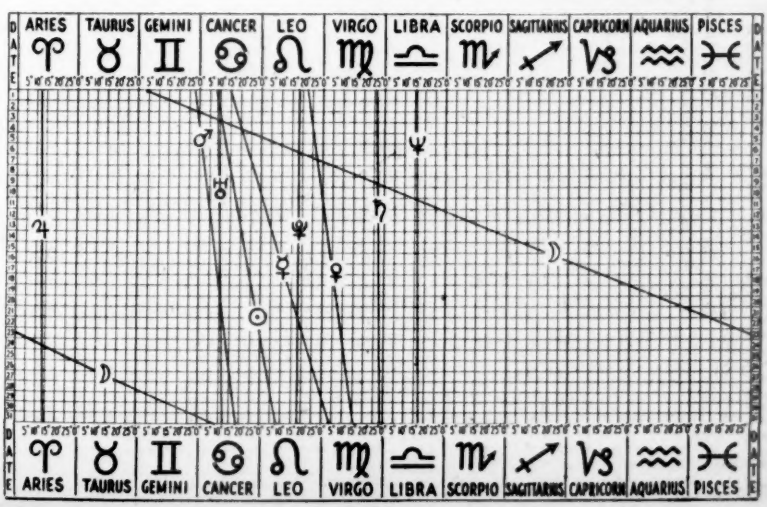
Mercury

Mercury, moving this month from 15° 17′ 29″ Cancer through Leo to 4° 12′ 30″ Virgo, completes 12 major aspects in July: a square to Neptune on the 1st; a parallel to Mars and a semi-sextile to Pluto on the 2nd; a parallel to Uranus and a parallel to Pluto on the 4th; a sextile to Saturn on the 6th; a semi-sextile to Venus on the 8th; a semi-sextile to Mars on the 10th; a semi-sextile to Uranus on the 14th; a sextile to Neptune on the 18th; a conjunction to Pluto on the 19th, and a semi-sextile to Saturn on the 26th.

Venus

Venus, proceeding this month from 23° 51′ 16″ Leo to 15° 19′ 2″ Virgo, completes five major aspects: a semi-sextile to Saturn on the 4th; a sextile to Uranus on the 22nd; a parallel to Neptune on the 25th; a parallel to Jupiter on the 27th; a quincunx to Jupiter on the 28th.

(*Continued on page 72*)



Tabulated Day Chart

July, 1951

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	HARMONIUS	ROUTINE	CRITICAL
Mar. 21 - Mar. 31	1 5 6 15 19 28	2 4 7-9 12-14 16 18 20-22 24-27 29 31	3 10 11 17 23 30
Apr. 1 - Apr. 9	1 2 6 7 15 16 19 20 28 29	3 5 8-10 12-14 21-23 25-27 30	4 11 17 18 24 31
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	2 7 16 20 29 30	1 3 4 6 8-11 13-15 17 19 21-24 26-28 31	5 12 18 25
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	3 8 17 21 30	1 2 4 7 9-12 14-16 18 20 22-24 27-29 31	5 6 13 19 25 26
May 1 - May 9	4 9 17 18 21 22 31	1-3 5 8 10-12 15 16 23-25 27-30	6 7 13 14 19 20 26
May 10 - May 20	5 10 18 22	1-4 6 8 9 11 12 15-17 19 21 23-26 28-31	7 13 14 20 27
May 21 - May 31	5 6 10 11 19 23	3 4 7 9 12-14 16-18 20 22 24-27 29-31	1 2 8 15 21 28
June 1 - June 11	6 7 11 19 20 24	1 4 5 8 10 12-14 17 18 23 25-27 30 31	2 3 9 15 16 21 22 28 29
June 12 - June 21	7 12 20 25	1 2 4-6 8 9 11 13-15 17-19 21 23 24 26-28 31	3 10 16 22 29 30
June 22 - July 2	8 13 21 25 26	1 2 4-7 9 12 14-16 18-20 22 24 27-29 31	3 10 11 17 23 30
July 3 - July 12	9 13 14 21 22 27	1-3 5-8 10 12 15 16 19 20 23 25 26 28 29-31	4 11 17 18 24
July 13 - July 22	9 10 14 22 27	1-4 6-8 11 13 15-17 19-21 23 24 26 28-31	5 12 18 25
July 23 - Aug. 2	1 2 10 11 15 23 28	3 4 7-9 12 14 16-18 20-22 24 27 29-31	5 6 13 19 25 26
Aug. 3 - Aug. 13	2 3 11 15 16 24 28 29	1 4 5 8-10 12 17 18 21-23 25 27 30 31	6 7 13 14 19 20 26
Aug. 14 - Aug. 23	2 3 12 16 24 25 29 30	1 4-6 8-11 15 17-19 21-23 26 28 31	7 13 14 20 27
Aug. 24 - Sept. 3	3 12 13 17 25 26 30 31	4-7 9-11 14 16 18-20 22-24 27 29	1 2 8 15 21 28
Sept. 4 - Sept. 13	4 13 14 17 18 26 31	1 5-8 10-12 19 20 23-25 27 30	2 3 9 15 16 21 22 28 29
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	5 14 18 27	1 2 4 6-9 11-13 15 17 19-21 23-26 28 31	3 10 16 22 29 30
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	1 5 6 15 19 28	2 4 7-9 12-14 16 18 20-22 24-27 29 31	3 10 11 17 23 30
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	1 2 6 7 15 16 19 20 28 29	3 5 8-10 12-14 21-23 25-27 30	4 11 17 18 24 31
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	2 7 16 20 29 30	1 3 4 6 8-11 13-15 17 19 21-24 26-28 31	5 12 18 25
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	3 8 17 21 30	1 2 4 7 9-12 14-16 18 20 22-24 27-29 31	5 6 13 19 25 26
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	4 9 17 18 21 22 31	1-3 5 8 10-12 15 16 23-25 27-30	6 7 13 14 19 20 26
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	5 10 18 22	1-4 6 8 9 11 12 15-17 19 21 23-26 28-31	7 13 14 20 27
Nov. 23 - Dec. 1	5 6 10 11 19 23	3 4 7 9 12-14 16-18 20 22 24-27 29-31	1 2 8 15 21 28
Dec. 2 - Dec. 11	6 7 11 19 20 24	1 4 5 8 10 12-14 17 18 23 25-27 30 31	2 3 9 15 16 21 22 28 29
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	7 12 20 25	1 2 4-6 8 9 11 13-15 17-19 21 23 24 26-28 31	3 10 16 22 29 30
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	8 13 21 25 26	1 2 4-7 9 12 14-16 18-20 22 24 27-29 31	3 10 11 17 23 30
Jan. 1 - Jan. 9	9 13 14 21 22 27	1-3 5-8 10 12 15 16 19 20 23 25 26 28 29-31	4 11 17 18 24
Jan. 10 - Jan. 19	9 10 14 22 27	1-4 6-8 11 13 15-17 19-21 23 24 26 28-31	5 12 18 25
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	1 2 10 11 15 23 28	3 4 7-9 12 14 16-18 20-22 24 27 29-31	5 6 13 19 25 26
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	2 3 11 15 16 24 28 29	1 4 5 8-10 12 17 18 21-23 25 27 30 31	6 7 13 14 19 20 26
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	2 3 12 16 24 25 29 30	1 4-6 8-11 15 17-19 21-23 26 28 31	7 13 14 20 27
Feb. 19 - Feb. 28	3 12 13 17 25 26 30 31	4-7 9-11 14 16 18-20 22-24 27 29	1 2 8 15 21 28
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	4 13 14 17 18 26 31	1 5-8 10-12 19 20 23-25 27 30	2 3 9 15 16 21 22 28 29
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	5 14 18 27	1 2 4 6-9 11-13 15 17 19-21 23-26 28 31	3 10 16 22 29 30

Aspectarian for July, 1951

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations or comments by Rose Campbell Starr. For Daylight Saving Time, add one hour.

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	5:50 am	1	6:50 am	1	7:50 am	1	8:50 am	☽ ⚻ ☉	Personality may be cultivated.
	7:17		8:17		9:17		10:17	☽ ⚻ ⚳	as plants or flowers are.
	12:53 pm		1:53 pm		2:53 pm		3:53 pm	☽ ✳ ♃	Smiles dissipate frowns.
	1:51		2:51		3:51		4:51	☿ □ ♆	If in doubt, it's wise to postpone the issue.
	9:40		10:40		11:40	2	0:40 am	☽ △ ♆	Genius is often but
	10:38		11:38	2	0:38 am		1:38	☿ ∥ ♂	extraordinary perseverance.
	11:19	2	0:19 am		1:19		2:19	☽ ⚻ ☿	By removing to a different environ-
2	0:43 am		1:43		2:43		3:43	☽ ✳ ♆	ment we may secure a new start but
	1:07		2:07		3:07		4:07	☉ ☍ ⚳	we cannot change our basic natures.
	7:24		8:24		9:24		10:24	☿ ⚻ ♆	Lucifer fell in heaven;
	3:14 pm		4:14 pm		5:14 pm		6:14 pm	☽ ✳ ♀	Adam fell in Eden; while
	5:29		6:29		7:29		8:29	☽ □ ♄	Lot remained righteous in Sodom.
	11:32	3	0:32 am	3	1:32 am	3	2:32 am	☽ ☍ ♂	"The world belongs to the energetic."
3	0:27 am		1:27		2:27		3:27	☽ Enters ♋	(Moon enters Cancer)
	6:20		7:20		8:20		9:20	⚳ ∥ ♆	A strong man is one who stands
	3:43 pm		4:43 pm		5:43 pm		6:43 pm	♂ Enters ♋	(Mars enters Cancer)
	8:16		9:16		10:16		11:16	☽ ☍ ⚳	steady in the midst of turmoil.
	11:11	4	0:11 am	4	1:11 am	4	2:11 am	♀ ⚻ ♄	Leave-takings are wasted sadness.
	11:48		0:48		1:48		2:48	☽ ☍ ☉	Contented and happy people do
4	2:04 am		3:04		4:04		5:04	☽ □ ♃	not have an insecure home life.
	8:38		9:38		10:38		11:38	☿ ∥ ⚳	Doubt is truth's shadow.
	9:42		10:42		11:42		12:42 pm	☿ ∥ ♆	Duty performed is a moral uplift.
	10:21		11:21		12:21 pm		1:21	☽ □ ♆	Hypocrisy is homage
	1:31 pm		2:31 pm		3:31		4:31	☽ ⚻ ☿	paid by vice to virtue.
5	0:28 am	5	1:28 am	5	2:28 am	5	3:28 am	☽ ☍ ☿	If you wish your merit to be known
	6:22		7:22		8:22		9:22	☽ ✳ ♄	acknowledge the merit of others.
	6:55		7:55		8:55		9:55	☉ □ ♃	Mercy turns her back
	8:14		9:14		10:14		11:14	☽ ∥ ♂	on the unmerciful.
	8:40		9:40		10:40		11:40	☽ ⚻ ♀	Happiness is often the shadow of things past.
	1:02 pm		2:02 pm		3:02 pm		4:02 pm	☽ Enters ♌	(Moon enters Leo)
	1:15		2:15		3:15		4:15	☽ ∥ ♆	Education is the debt the present
	1:17		2:17		3:17		4:17	☽ ∥ ⚳	pays to the future.
	3:42		4:42		5:42		6:42	☽ ⚻ ♂	Education is our political safety.
	4:17		5:17		6:17		7:17	☽ ∥ ☿	The love of youth for youth
	5:28		6:28		7:28		8:28	☽ ∥ ☉	is life's beginning.
6	7:00 am	6	8:00 am	6	9:00 am	6	10:00 am	☉ ∥ ☿	Young love is admirable.
	8:53		9:53		10:53		11:53	☽ ⚻ ⚳	But adult love, time tested
	1:20 pm		2:20 pm		3:20 pm		4:20 pm	☿ ✳ ♄	by weathering life's storms,
	2:47		3:47		4:47		5:47	☽ △ ♃	is the most admirable of all.
	5:16		6:16		7:16		8:16	☽ ⚻ ☉	Nothing in life just comes.
	10:30		11:30	7	0:30 am	7	1:30 am	☽ ✳ ♆	It has to be attracted or brought.
7	1:43 am	7	2:43 am		3:43		4:43	☽ ☍ ♆	Things don't usually turn up —
									somebody turns them up.
	6:26 pm		7:26 pm		8:26 pm		9:26 pm	☽ ⚻ ♄	One cannot learn from the experience of others.
	8:54		9:54		10:54		11:54	♀ Enters ♍	(Venus enters Virgo)
	11:39	8	0:39 am	8	1:39 am	8	2:39 am	☽ ⚻ ☿	He must experience himself.
8	0:36 am		1:36		2:36		3:36	☽ Enters ♍	(Moon enters Virgo)
	0:50		1:50		2:50		3:50	☽ ☌ ♀	If a man loves his work —
	3:10		4:10		5:10		6:10	☽ ∥ ♀	or has work and love —
	5:40		6:40		7:40		8:40	☿ Enters ♌	(Mercury enters Leo)
	6:38		7:38		8:38		9:38	☽ ✳ ♂	he shouldn't complain;
	12:45 pm		1:45 pm		2:45 pm		3:45 pm	☿ ⚻ ♀	in fact, he should consider himself
	8:14		9:14		10:14		11:14	☽ ✳ ⚳	an unusual person.
9	2:00 am	9	3:00 am	9	4:00 am	9	5:00 am	☽ ⚹ ♃	Duty performed is a tonic.
	7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ∥ ♆	By doing one good act, one increases
	8:48		9:48		10:48		11:48	☽ ✳ ☉	his power to continue in good deeds.
	9:02		10:02		11:02		12:02 pm	☽ ⚻ ♆	Temptation rarely comes in work-
	11:55		12:55 pm		1:55 pm		2:55	☉ □ ♆	ing hours, but in idleness, ennui.
	12:15 pm		1:15		2:15		3:15	☽ ⚻ ♀	Life may make work a necessity;
	12:19		1:19		2:19		3:19	☽ ∥ ♃	habit makes it pleasurable;
	3:03		4:03		5:03		6:03	☽ ∥ ♄	society makes it a duty.
10	4:26 am	10	5:26 am	10	6:26 am	10	7:26 am	☽ ☍ ♄	"Do the duty that lies nearest to you."
	10:40		11:04		12:04 pm		1:04 pm	☽ Enters ♎	(Moon enters Libra)

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	2:12 pm		3:12 pm		4:12		5:12	☽ ⚺ ♀	Small courtesies sweeten life.
	4:47		5:47		6:47		7:47	☽ ∥ ♄	Life is not so dreary but it is
	6:46		7:46		8:46		9:46	☽ ✳ ☿	helped by consideration for others.
	6:58		7:58		8:58		9:58	☽ □ ♂	Even deeds of valor are
	7:44		8:44		9:44		10:44	☽ ∥ ♃	made better by good manners.
	8:55		9:55		10:55		11:55	☿ ⚺ ♂	Civility costs nothing; buys much.
11	0:02 am	11	1:02 am	11	2:02 am	11	3:02 am	☽ ∥ ♆	It doesn't take courage to be kind.
	4:54		5:54		6:54		7:54	☽ □ ⚷	The ill bred man who disturbs
	7:19		8:19		9:19		10:19	☉ ⚺ ⚷	the serenity of another's privacy
	10:27		11:27		12:27 pm		1:27 pm	☽ ☍ ♃	should be justly banished,
	4:51 pm		5:51 pm		6:51		7:51	☽ ☌ ♆	ignored, or given the cold shoulder.
	7:59		8:59		9:59		10:59	☽ ✳ ♇	To attain and perfect good manners
	8:51		9:51		10:51		11:51	☽ ∥ ♀	we should not be conscious of ourselves.
	8:56		9:56		10:56		11:56	☽ □ ☉	Self consciousness induces awkwardness.
12	11:16 am	12	12:16 pm	12	1:16 pm	12	2:16 pm	☽ ⚺ ♄	Tranquillity overcomes shyness.
	4:19 pm		5:19		6:19		7:19	☽ Enters ♏	(Moon enters Scorpio)
	11:29	13	0:29 am	13	1:29 am	13	2:29 am	☽ ✳ ♀	Quiet endurance
	3:18 am		4:18		5:18		6:18	☽ △ ♂	is significant of fortitude
	8:07		9:07		10:07		11:07	☽ □ ☿	nearly as much as
	10:07		11:07		12:07 pm		1:07 pm	☽ △ ⚷	unusual feats of daring.
	11:38		12:38 pm		1:38		2:38	☽ ∥ ☿	Strength of mind and purpose
	3:23 pm		4:23		5:23		6:23	☽ ⚹ ♃	is greater than physical prowess.
	9:09		10:09		11:09	14	0:09 am	☽ ⚺ ♆	It is not as brave to die
	11:32	14	0:32 am	14	1:32 am		2:32	☽ ∥ ☉	as to bear trouble silently.
14	0:05 am		1:05		2:05		3:05	☽ □ ♇	Little deaths come often
	1:07		2:07		3:07		4:07	☿ ⚺ ⚷	to lesser men.
	4:31		5:31		6:31		7:31	☽ △ ☉	The strong and the valiant
	7:50		8:50		9:50		10:50	☽ ∥ ♇	boldly bear calamity
	8:12		9:12		10:12		11:12	☽ ∥ ⚷	and find life better for it.
	11:51		12:51 pm		1:51 pm		2:51 pm	☽ ∥ ♂	Strength is born
	2:35 pm		3:35		4:35		5:35	☽ ✳ ♄	more often in silence and sorrow
	7:04		8:04		9:04		10:02	☽ Enters ♐	(Moon enters Sagittarius)
15	4:30 am	15	5:30 am	15	6:30 am	15	7:30 am	☽ □ ♀	than in joy.
	7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	☽ ⚹ ♂	In traveling life's road it is wise
	12:03 pm		1:03 pm		2:03 pm		3:03 pm	☽ ⚹ ⚷	to carry little baggage,
	4:19		5:19		6:19		7:19	☽ △ ☿	or only what is needed.
	5:03		6:03		7:03		8:03	☽ △ ♃	Character is the foundation of success.
	10:18		11:18	16	0:18 am	16	1:18 am	☽ ✳ ♆	By improving our surroundings
	11:03	16	0:03 am		1:03		2:03	♃ △ ♇	we can often induce Lady Luck
16	1:10 am		2:10		3:10		4:10	☽ △ ♇	to pay us a visit.
	8:37		9:37		10:37		11:37	☽ ⚹ ☉	Often final success in a venture
	3:13 pm		4:13 pm		5:13 pm		6:13 pm	☽ □ ♄	follows an early failure.
	7:14		8:14		9:14		10:14	☽ Enters ♑	(Moon enters Capricorn)
17	6:52 am	17	7:52 am	17	8:52 am	17	9:52 am	☽ △ ♀	Justice should be tempered with mercy.
	9:48		10:48		11:48		12:48 pm	☽ ☍ ♂	Seek the wisdom in adversity.
	12:00 N		1:00 pm		2:00 pm		3:00	☽ ☍ ⚷	Our best lessons are often learned thru misadventure.
	4:52 pm		5:52		6:52		7:52	☽ □ ♃	Conquerors receive little pity in misfortune.
	9:37		10:37		11:37	18	0:37 am	☽ ⚹ ☿	All great ideas are inspired.
	9:51		10:51		11:51		0:51	☽ □ ♆	He that is low doesn't fear a fall.
18	0:01 am	18	1:01 am	18	2:01 am		3:01	☿ ✳ ♆	One discusses what is agreeable to him.
	0:47		1:47		2:47		3:47	☽ ⚹ ♇	When they are all misery men do
	11:17		12:17 pm		1:17 pm		2:17 pm	☽ ☍ ☉	not often discuss their misfortunes.
	2:56		3:56		4:56		5:56	☽ △ ♄	Constancy of purpose
	4:29		5:29		6:29		7:29	☽ ∥ ♂	is the great secret of success.
	6:42		7:42		8:42		9:42	☽ Enters ♒	(Moon enters Aquarius)
	7:12		8:12		9:12		10:12	☽ ∥ ⚷	See that our friends aren't like
	7:36		8:36		9:36		10:36	☽ ∥ ♇	shadows: with us in sunshine, gone in the shade.
19	5:10 am	19	6:10 am	19	7:10 am	19	8:10 am	☿ ☌ ♇	The principles of justice
	7:36		8:36		9:36		10:36	☽ ∥ ☉	should manifest in bestowing
	8:51		9:51		10:51		11:51	☽ ⚹ ♀	true freedom when an individual —
	11:44		12:44 pm		1:44 pm		2:44 pm	☽ ⚹ ♂	or a nation — is capable of not
	11:56		12:56		1:56		2:56	☽ ⚹ ⚷	betraying that sacred trust.
	4:34 pm		5:34		6:34		7:34	♂ ☌ ⚷	When we learn self control, we are free.
	4:53		5:53		6:53		7:53	☽ ✳ ♃	Life has no blessing like a good friend.
	9:51		10:51		11:51	20	0:51 am	☽ △ ♆	The wise seek friends among those better — or happier — than themselves.
20	0:57 am	20	1:57 am	20	2:57 am		3:57	☽ ☍ ♇	A prudent enemy is preferable to
	3:13		4:13		5:13		6:13	☽ ☍ ☿	a friend without discretion.
	7:03		8:03		9:03		10:03	☽ ∥ ☿	The loss of a true friend
	3:13 pm		4:13 pm		5:13 pm		6:13 pm	☽ ⚹ ☉	is like the loss of an arm; you
	3:51		4:51		5:51		6:51	☽ ⚹ ♄	always feel its absence thereafter.

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	7:29		8:29		9:29		10:29	☽ Enters ♓	(Moon enters Pisces)
21	1:41 am	21	2:41 am	21	3:41 am	21	4:41 am	☉ ✳ ♭	It is wise to keep your secret to yourself.
	12:52 pm		1:52 pm		2:52 pm		3:52 pm	☽ ☍ ♀	To expect another to keep it is folly.
	1:53		2:53		3:53		4:53	☽ △ ♅	He who trusts secrets to another is
	3:56		4:56		5:56		6:56	☽ △ ♂	putting temptation—or a weapon—
									in his hand.
	5:30		6:30		7:30		8:30	☽ ∥ ♀	How can we expect another to keep
	7:04		8:04		9:04		10:04	☽ ⚹ ♃	a secret we cannot keep ourselves?
	10:25		11:25	22	0:25 am	22	1:25 am	☽ ∥ ♆	It is easy to follow
22	0:18 am	22	1:18 am		2:18		3:18	☽ ⚹ ♆	the ways of the multitude.
	1:53		2:53		3:53		4:53	☽ ∥ ♃	It is doubly easy to follow
	3:40		4:40		5:40		6:40	☽ ⚹ ♇	your own ways when alone.
	6:46		7:46		8:46		9:46	☽ ∥ ♭	But the man of strength, purpose,
	12:01 pm		1:01 pm		2:01 pm		3:01 pm	☽ ⚹ ☿	follows his own ways
	12:18		1:18		2:18		3:18	☽ ⚹ ♆	when surrounded by others.
	1:52		2:52		3:52		4:52	♀ ✳ ♅	Only the strongest man, the stout-
	7:44		8:44		9:44		10:44	☽ ☍ ♭	est heart can bear solitude for long.
	10:41		11:41	23	0:41 am	23	1:41 am	☽ △ ☉	True happiness is found in the
	11:21	23	0:21 am		1:21		2:21	☽ Enters ♈	(Moon enters Aries)
23	4:04 am		5:04		6:04		7:04	☽ ∥ ♭	privacy of the innermost heart.
	8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☉ Enters ♌	(Sun enters Leo)
	9:22		10:22		11:22		12:22 pm	☽ ∥ ♃	Self approbation is the source
	12:58 pm		1:58 pm		2:58 pm		3:58	☽ ∥ ♆	of the most secret joys
	3:20		4:20		5:20		6:20	☽ ∥ ♀	man is heir to.
	7:20		8:20		9:20		10:20	☽ □ ♅	In one thing men of genius are alike:
	7:43		8:43		9:43		10:43	☽ ⚹ ♀	they have faith in their own pur-
									pose, destiny.
24	0:11 am	24	1:11 am	24	2:11 am	24	3:11 am	☽ □ ♂	The weakest spot in a man is often
	0:54		1:54		2:54		3:54	☽ ☌ ♃	where he thinks he's the wisest.
	6:26		7:26		8:26		9:26	☽ ☍ ♆	A wise man is aware of his own
									ignorance.
	10:06		11:06		12:06 pm		1:06 pm	☽ △ ♇	Real victory springs from self con-
									quest.
	2:51 pm		3:51 pm		4:51		5:51	♂ □ ♃	Without that, one is in the enemy's
25	1:37 am	25	2:37 am	25	3:37 am	25	4:37 am	☽ △ ☿	When one wants to see the man
	3:39		4:39		5:39		6:39	☽ ⚹ ♭	against whom he should be most on
	5:52		6:52		7:52		8:52	♀ ∥ ♆	guard his looking glass will show his
									image.
	7:08		8:08		9:08		10:08	☽ Enters ♉	(Moon enters Taurus)
	8:39		9:39		10:39		11:39	☽ ∥ ☿	No man respects—or needs—money
	10:59		11:59		12:59 pm		1:59 pm	☽ □ ☉	like the one who states vehemently
									that he despises it.
	10:07 pm		11:07 pm	26	0:07 am	26	1:07 am	☿ ⚹ ♭	By doing good with money
26	4:43 am	26	5:43 am		6:43		7:43	☽ ✳ ♅	one puts a service stamp upon it
	5:13		6:13		7:13		8:13	☽ ∥ ☉	for humanity's benefit.
	8:38		9:38		10:38		11:38	☽ △ ♀	To possess money is very well.
	10:30		11:30		12:30 pm		1:30 pm	☽ ⚹ ♃	It can be a valuable asset turned
	12:53 pm		1:53 pm		2:53		3:53	☽ ✳ ♂	into service, working for it a possessor
	4:13		5:13		6:13		7:13	☽ ⚹ ♆	To be possessed by money — *that*
	8:08		9:08		10:08		11:08	☽ □ ♇	is a different matter.
27	3:18 am	27	4:18 am	27	5:18 am	27	6:18 am	☽ ∥ ♇	It is not money, but love
	4:08		5:08		6:08		7:08	☽ ∥ ♅	of money that is
	4:14		5:14		6:14		7:14	☽ ∥ ♂	the root of evil.
	7:24		8:24		9:24		10:24	☿ Enters ♍	(Mercury enters Virgo)
	2:55 pm		3:55 pm		4:55 pm		5:55 pm	☽ △ ♭	Money can be a powerful agent for
	6:08		7:08		8:08		9:08	☽ Enters ♊	(Moon enters Gemini)
	6:08		7:08		8:08		9:08	♀ ∥ ♃	good if used for constructive pur-
									poses.
	7:22		8:22		9:22		10:22	☽ □ ☿	Many people lead a double life;
	7:24		8:24		9:24		10:24	♂ ∥ ♅	while pretending to be wicked, they
28	3:20 am	28	4:20 am	28	5:20 am	28	6:20 am	☽ ✳ ☉	may be really good, and vice versa.
	6:38		7:38		8:38		9:38	♀ ⚹ ♃	However, there is no sharp line to
	4:47 pm		5:47 pm		6:47 pm		7:47 pm	☽ ⚹ ♅	be drawn between vice and virtue.
	10:33		11:33	29	0:33 am	29	1:33 am	☽ ✳ ♃	Everyone has redeeming features.
	11:13	29	0:13 am		1:13		2:13	☽ □ ♀	One can present two dissimilar
29	4:10		5:10		6:10		7:10	♂ □ ♆	countenances sufficient to deceive
									the most discerning.
	4:24		5:24		6:24		7:24	☽ △ ♆	The saint abroad is often
	4:25		5:25		6:25		7:25	☽ ⚹ ♂	a devil at home;
	8:31		9:31		10:31		11:31	☽ ✳ ♇	the saint at home, the devil abroad.
30	3:53 am	30	4:53 am	30	5:53 am	30	6:53 am	☽ □ ♭	One may stint in some things, if one
	6:42		7:42		8:42		9:42	☽ Enters ♋	(Moon enters Cancer)
	2:36 pm		3:36 pm		4:36 pm		5:36 pm	☽ ✳ ☿	must, but not in making home
									pleasant.
	7:24		8:24		9:24		10:24	♂ ∥ ♇	Love makes a home a harbor of
									refuge.
	9:17		10:17		11:17	31	0:17 am	☽ ⚹ ☉	When a man owns and lives in his
31	5:44 am	31	6:44 am	31	7:44 am		8:44	☽ ☌ ♅	own home he is often freer in his
	11:18		12:18 pm		1:18 pm		2:18 pm	☽ □ ♃	heart than the one who takes to the
									open road.

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	2:15 pm		3:15		4:15		5:15	☽ ✱ ♀	Great hearts are better
	5:08		6:08		7:08		8:08	☽ □ ♆	than fine trappings.
	8:37		9:37		10:37		11:37	☽ ☌ ♂	All life's roads (or endeavors) lead home eventually.

TRANSITS FOR JULY

(*Continued from page 67*)

Mars

Mars proceeds this month from 28° 7′ 10″ Gemini to 18° 7′ 28″ Cancer, completing 5 major aspects: a conjunction to Uranus on the 19th; a square to Jupiter on the 24th; a parallel to Uranus on the 27th; a square to Neptune on the 29th; a parallel to Pluto on the 30th.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter moves through its orbital path from 12° 20′ 37″ Aries to 14° 9′ 6″ Aries, forming but one aspect: a trine to Pluto on the 16th.

Saturn travels from 26° 27′ 16″ Virgo to 28° 40′ 25″ Virgo without completing any major aspects.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus moves from 9° 36′ 46″ Cancer to 11° 22′ 47″ Cancer, forming but one aspect: a parallel to Pluto on the 3rd.

Neptune moves from 16° 45′ 28″ Libra to 17° 2′ 3″ Libra, without forming any major aspects.

Pluto moves from 48° 14′ 19″ Leo to 19° 5′ 4″ Leo, without forming any major aspects.

(Continued from page 36)

DIRECTORY

If the newsstand where you have been accustomed to buying your copy of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE does not have any of the current issue or is sold out — CALL YOUR LOCAL NEWS AGENCY. Telephone number for your locality is given below.

CANADIAN PROVINCES

ALBERTA
National News Co.....Calgary 22990
Provincial News Co., Ltd...Edmonton 22312
General News Co.....Lethbridge 4220
Watson's News Agency..Medicine Hat 3076

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Monahan News Agency....Kamloops 630-Y
East Kootena Wholesale Dist..Kimberley 518
A. Mungeam News Agency Ltd.
New Westminster 444
Gundy's Wholesale News Co.
Prince George 61-L-2
Northern Distributors.....Prince Rupert 640
Conacher News Agency.....Trail 1624-X
Vancouver News Agency
Vancouver (Pacific) 7345
Monahan News Agency.....Vernon 288
Lovick's News Agency
Victoria (Empire) 1421

MANITOBA
Canadian News Co., Ltd...Winnipeg 931-417

NEW BRUNSWICK
St. John's News Co., Ltd.....Moncton 4292
St. John's News Co.....St. John 2-1533

NEWFOUNDLAND
H. H. Marshall Ltd.
St. John's (Duckworth) 3389
H. H. Marshall Ltd.....Halifax 3-7193
Halifax 3-7194
H. H. Marshall Ltd.
Sydney Cape Breton 6348

ONTARIO
Ottawa Valley News Co.....Arnprior 636-W
Upper Canada News Agency Ltd.
Belleville 2286
General News & Novelty Co.
Brantford 2-2243
Byrne News Agcy., Ltd.....Chatham 2110
Bryan News Agency.....Cornwall 1242-J
O'Brien News Co., Ltd.....Hamilton 2-4135
Western News Co., Ltd.
London (Metcalf) 8021
Kingston News Service.....Kingston 5051
Kitchener News Co.....Kitchener 6-6024
North Bay News Service....North Bay 2978
National News Co., Ltd.....Ottawa 3-4057
Kawatha News Service.....Peterboro 9051
W. J. Westerberg News Agency
St. Catherines 5-9201
Lambton News Service.....Sarnia 5165
Sault News Service.Sault Ste. Marie 3577-W
Stratford News Co.....Stratford 2698
Sudbury News Service.....Sudbury 3-0462
City News Co., Ltd..Toronto (Empire) 4-0337
Windsor News Co., Ltd.....Windsor 3-5321

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
H. H. Marshall Ltd.....Charlottetown 1126

QUEBEC
Montreal (Walnut) 8151
Montreal Newsdealers Supply Co.
Champlain News Co., Ltd.
Quebec City 2-2283
Sherbrooke News Co.....Sherbrooke 3-1466
Jalbert News Agency....Trois Rivieres 3018

SASKATCHEWAN
Prairie News Co.....Moose Jaw 2-966
Northern News Co.....Prince Albert 3230
Regina News Co.....Regina 7-456
Mid-Western News Co.....Saskatoon 7-182

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries

Your Weekly Guide • For those born March 21 to April 19

July 1st to 8th

THE first three days of the week seem to be working up towards a climax which may have an important bearing on your home conditions, family affairs, property transactions and any activities related to the land and its products. In the latter case, take into account the possibility of freak weather or climatic changes which could entrain serious setbacks to your prospects. Violent fluctuations in values could bring upsets in the fortunes of those who are too daring or improvident. This certainly is a period to solidify your position in any way feasible and to shun taking any risks whatsoever, whether induced by your own spirit of enterprise, the actions of rivals, or simply by forces beyond your control. The New Moon of the 4th stresses the nation-wide campaigns that advocate a "safe and sane" holiday, and you should set the example to children within your sphere of influence by living up to this wise slogan. Change your residence only if you are assured beyond the question of a doubt that the new living quarters are satisfactory in every respect. There may be hidden factors which could prove an annoying source of future discontent and/or litigation. Avoid over-confidence (5th), and go over your contemplated moves with cool deliberation and reasoning.

July 9th to 15th

Good judgment is more essential than ever in dealing with domestic companions and business associates alike, especially if real estate and financial transactions are undertaken. Quarrels and recriminations may only lead to a deterioration of good will and decreased possibilities of reconciling divergent views. A split with someone who shares your vital interests would not add to the material advantage or happiness of either. If you recognize this fully, take the lead in making concessions and amicable overtures. Self-justification, if indulged in by all concerned, only widens the breach until there remains little hope of closing it, now or later. Be particularly restrained on the 9th, and offer the olive branch from the 10th to the 15th. Adjusting money questions, even at the cost of a personal sacrifice, may prove most helpful in reestablishing a working entente.

July 16th to 22nd

Although reluctance is still very much in evidence, the period from the 16th to the 18th, when the Moon is full, offers further possibilities for a desired accord or reconciliation. Thereafter, the chances diminish whereas friction may reach the boiling point. If you have not taken the necessary precautions to secure your family ties or valuable property holdings, they may suddenly get away from you under the most unusual circumstances. Guard against the hazards of faulty electrical connections, worn-out equipment or fire. Make sure you are fully covered by insurance in case of material loss. The 19th is a critical day in this respect. Methodical and inspired effort means productivity and gain.

July 23rd to 31st

Your own attitudes and reactions should be kept strictly under control, as you may add fuel to the fire if you meet people and/or circumstances with a chip on your shoulder. Family problems can always be settled in a spirit of friendliness if everyone goes about it with this objective firmly in mind. The intelligent approach can always win out even in the face of the most adverse of planetary aspects. It is only when the emotions are allowed to run unchecked that contrary cosmic influences can operate with full effect. Be determined to be the master of all situations, and above all, of yourself, especially on the 24th, 25th, 27th, 29th and 30th. For those events that are beyond your power to prevent, adapt yourself and let time restore the equilibrium in your life and associations. They may all be for your ultimate good.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — MERCURY — The a. m. bright and friendly, but not for long if serious misunderstandings are permitted to spoil the afternoon and evening.

Mon. — July 2 — MERCURY — Take precautions against friction, short circuits and fire hazards within the home during the wee hours. The p. m. active and tiring.

Tue. — July 3 — MOON — Remain prudent whether outdoors or in the home at any time today. There is always the element of the unexpected in domestic relations.

Wed. — July 4 — MOON — As this is also the day of the lunation, take pains to avert accidents to yourself or loved ones. Keep out unwelcome guests, moods.

Thu. — July 5 — MOON — An inflated ego or exaggerated self-confidence is not apt to be too well received in your intimate environment. Be restrained, prudent.

Fri. — July 6 — SUN — Perhaps the best date to promote your ideas and talents if you use the soft and diplomatic approach. Efforts lead to home improvements.

Sat. — July 7 — SUN — Sharing your pleasures with those who have the first call on your affections should make this a bright and exhilarating day all around.

Sun. — July 8 — MERCURY — If you have some important jobs to do around the house, utilize your activated energies to good advantage. The artistic touch helps.

Mon. — July 9 — MERCURY — Another Monday when your intimate and/or public relationships come under fire. There is a deep misunderstanding to be rooted out.

Tue. — July 10 — VENUS — Efficiency and methods are great producers of results in your work locale. Keep probing for ways and means to restore harmony at home.

Wed. — July 11 — VENUS — It may be that you should concentrate less on your wishes or rating and pay more attention to those who share your life and quarters.

Thu. — July 12 — VENUS — There should be few interruptions or obstacles in setting a fast pace in productivity. Be patient with those who cannot keep up to you.

Fri. — July 13 — PLUTO — The day would be "unlucky" if you allow superstitions to interfere with your activities. The more you do, the more you benefit.

Sat. — July 14 — PLUTO — Another splendid day to promote your financial interests through domestic or property transactions. Keep future prospects in mind.

Sun. — July 15 — JUPITER — You may find it quite inspiring to attend services, or to listen to an instructive discourse. Outings and amusements relaxing.

Mon. — July 16 — JUPITER — For once, this first work-day of the week should proceed in grand fashion. Use your intuition and creative talents without stint.

Tue. — July 17 — SATURN — The forenoon much more favorable for achievements and important interviews. Later, your efforts may be blocked by opposing views.

Wed. — July 18 — SATURN — You may have the most sincere of intentions, but it seems doubtful that you can convince others. Business comes before pleasure.

Thu. — July 19 — URANUS — Sudden or unexpected occurrences may upset all your calculations. Take unusual precautions against all possibilities of accidents.

Fri. — July 20 — URANUS — Depend mainly on your own resources to stabilize your home and social relationships as others may not be in the least cooperative.

Sat. — July 21 — NEPTUNE — Cool judgment and shrewd figuring could set the basis for domestic adjustments and stable work conditions. Plug for your objectives.

Sun. — July 22 — NEPTUNE — Let no one interfere with your plans if you have worked out an ambitious program for today. Give others the same consideration.

Mon. — July 23 — MARS — By starting off on the right foot, you should get a head start on a productive week. Residential and family affairs remain doubtful.

Tue. — July 24 — MARS — Although forcefulness has its merits under certain given conditions, it may boomerang to your disadvantage by arousing opposition.

Wed. — July 25 — VENUS — By using your energies in a creative way, you may bolster your income. Games of chance and emotional adventures act contrariwise.

Thu. — July 26 — VENUS — The surest way to personal satisfaction is to spend money for home improvements, clothing and family needs. Wastefulness gets nowhere.

Fri. — July 27 — VENUS — The element of the unexpected continues to surround your intimate environment and relationships. Use foresight and prudence above all.

Sat. — July 28 — MERCURY — A cheerful mood and generosity do more to win friends than any other method. Family reunions and welcome guests brighten the p.m.

Sun. — July 29 — MERCURY — Misunderstandings are likely to create more confusion and dissension than ever in the home. Keep on guard against anger, mishaps.

Mon. — July 30 — MOON — A troubled state of mind not conducive to efficiency whether at home or at work. Give serious thought to your future course of action.

Tue. — July 31 — MOON — If you decide that you can do no wrong, you may be following the wrong tack to restore stability. Concessions may be in order.

Taurus

Your Weekly Guide • For those born April 20 to May 20

July 1st to 8th

YOUR mental processes are likely to be greatly energized this month by a formidable grouping of planets in your third solar house. However, it will be wise to strike a balance as ideas can also reach the extremes of impracticability under certain circumstances. Your analytical powers are bound to excel and your intuition may be nigh infallible. With ingenuity, you may solve almost any problem that comes your way, whether they are yours or someone else's. But, as soon as you feel emotional urges rising within you, then it may be time to re-examine your mental reactions, as they will tend to lean to the side of aberration. If you have had in back of your mind any intentions of taking up a new study, especially in the fields of domestic sciences or transportation, you may now explore all possibilities of carrying them out in the days ahead. Make inquiries, write letters, absorb whatever information and knowledge that may be made availabe to you. You may prepare your plan of action (1st to 3rd), and take positive steps after the 4th, the day of the New Moon. Contain unusual ideas and take all due precautions whether you are a pedestrian or driver (5th-6th). The 7th and the 8th are excellent days for home activities, entertaining guests, dealing with loved lones.

July 9th to 15th

As your mind continues to function in high, don't let go of any subject or doing that has captivated your attention. With the exception of the 9th, when you should guard against too vivid an imagination as well as all types of physical excesses, you have excellent chances of chalking up substantial progress. Apply your creative powers to excel in work performance, take advantage of all openings to make your talents pay off in material ways (10th to 12th). Outside of a trifling domestic tiff which could be easily subdued, the 13th is hardly likely to bring forth any of the dire happenings anticipated by those who subscribe to outworn superstitions. Your associations, both personal and public, should be splendid sources of self-satisfaction on the 14th and 15th.

July 16th to 22nd

All matters related to your living quarters, family ties and occupational interests may proceed along at an accelerated pace up to the day of the Full Moon, the 19th. Vacation or travel plans may be formulating in your mind, but these may require a great deal of working out in view of adverse planetary influences which seem to be growing in intensity. You may encounter difficulties in the way of securing transportation or clear sailing to your ultimate destination. If it is at all feasible, it may be more prudent to put trips off until the advent of a more propitious cycle. Should you decide to go anyway, or are compelled by unavoidable circumstances, take into account traffic hazards or situations which may rear up unexpectedly, particularly on the 19th. Members of the family group and neighbors are apt to become unpredictable or militant leading to temperamental clashes and harsh words.

July 23rd to 31st

The admonitions previously given relative to travel and community associations go double this week as provocative developments and misunderstandings tend to grow in scope. Avoid conversations where gossip is spread without due regard for the feelings or reputation of others, as your own remarks could be just as readily repeated and misconstrued. Everybody's nerves, not excluding your own, can easily be put on edge giving rise to emotional tantrums. As regards your own peace of mind and comfort, don't break any diet rules and shun physical activities that you know are not good for you. Moderation is the only thing that may be taken in big doses and resist the temptation to act otherwise. Also, continue to guard all the more against the dangers of the road, especially on the 24th, 27th, 29th and 30th.

There is never a reason for treason.

Taurus Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — VENUS — Check over your financial position and figure out what you can do to improve it. Curb confusing ideas, diet extremes or harmful habits.

Mon. — July 2 — VENUS — If you are sufficiently alert and informed, you may better your prospects for occupational and financial advancement. Seek out leads.

Tue. — July 3 — MERCURY — Money may go out faster than is wise if you cater to your every whim. Your mind is keen, even brilliant, but not overly practical.

Wed. — July 4 — MERCURY — Observe all the courtesies and safety regulations of the road. Faulty judgment may be just as prevalent in your community as elsewhere.

Thu. — July 5 — MERCURY — A bit of retrospection may be in order today. But as long as past experiences provide lessons for future guidance, they have value.

Fri. — July 6 — MOON — Entertainment, either at home or outside, can be just as stimulating. House guests too, may be the cause of much fun and gaiety.

Sat. — July 7 — MOON — The emphasis remains on the home and domestic pursuits. Keep up the pace that lifts the spirits of all those who participate therein.

Sun. — July 8 — SUN — Plan on an outing or vacation jaunt for additional enjoyment. Much merrymaking and turbulence may be expected where children gather.

Mon. — July 9 — SUN — If you again have occasion to travel, keep a sharp weather eye open for all possibilities of mishaps. Do the same in your place of work.

Tue. — July 10 — MERCURY — Duties and responsibilities may claim attention, even if you are not quite in the mood for them. A little effort can ease things a lot.

Wed. — July 11 — MERCURY — Work may pile up and cause you to fret and fume; but to no avail as there may be no help forthcoming. Do the best you can, calmly.

Thu. — July 12 — MERCURY — The outlook brightens up somewhat, and you may anticipate a bit more cooperation, if not today, at least tomorrow. Find short-cuts.

Fri. — July 13 — VENUS — A much friendlier day in general, but mainly in your public environment. Arguments could trouble the peace and quiet of your home.

Sat. — July 14 — VENUS — As long as you avoid discussing controversial subjects, you may anticipate a happy and fulfilling day. Others quite congenial.

Sun. — July 15 — PLUTO — Allow enough for your pleasures and entertainment, but not if it means curtailing the necessities to keep the family content and supplied.

Mon. — July 16 — PLUTO — Don't just wish for things, but get after them. This is doubly true if you hope to improve your residential status, or buy a house.

Tue. — July 17 — JUPITER — Intuition and creative ideas fruitful till noon. But from then on, confusion, mental conflict or hesitancy take the upper hand.

Wed. — July 18 — JUPITER — If you can exert complete self-mastery over your desires, you may turn circumstances to your advantage. Maintain the highest of ideals.

Thu. — July 19 — SATURN — Keep your eyes and mind on the tasks at hand today. That also goes whether you are walking or driving as unexpected slips come quickly.

Fri. — July 20 — SATURN — Not a good day to negotiate for business or residential places. But, don't feel let down as there are many other days to try again.

Sat. — July 21 — URANUS — Interesting hobbies, serious reading or purely social gatherings are all fascinating possibilities for a satisfying and lively day.

Sun. — July 22 — URANUS — Remain in the social groove as long as it provides pleasure. If unattached, a date may be made and kept with exciting consequences.

Mon. — July 23 — NEPTUNE — You may be face to face with your own self and the memories of past actions. If pleasant, rejoice; if not, make new resolutions.

Tue. — July 24 — NEPTUNE — Refrain from harsh words, written or oral; pay no heed to gossipers; be friendly with neighbors and kin; remain cautious if traveling.

Wed. — July 25 — MARS — Restrain your energies and impulses, as this is mainly a period of preparation and planning. Keep the domestic scene one of tranquillity.

Thu. — July 26 — MARS — You may bring joy to the one (or those) closest to your heart through a gift or little personal attention. But, don't appear too possessive.

Fri. — July 27 — MARS — The trend remains favorable on the whole unless you provoke an argument because of extravagance. After all, it may not be too important.

Sat. — July 28 — VENUS — Attend to house and family needs, balance your budget, pay off outstanding bills. If you can afford it, make this a gay evening.

Sun. — July 29 — VENUS — There are renewed danger signals if you indulge in good things to excess or ignore safety measures away from home. The eve serene.

Mon. — July 30 — MERCURY — Taking chances will deplete rather than increase your funds. Otherwise, creative ideas should produce satisfactory achievements.

Tue. — July 31 — MERCURY — A contradictory day, good if you plod along and avoid impractical ideas or untried methods; not so good if you think you can get away with it.

Gemini

Your Weekly Guide • For those born May 21 to June 21

July 1st to 8th

YOU may have to pay the piper this month if you have been remiss up to now in meeting your obligations; and just at a time when unexpected demands or circumstances will brook no delay! Uranus in your solar money house is in itself sufficient to make for unstability and fluctuations at the most inopportune moments. And, now that it is being energized by three other planets, besides the lunation of the 4th, anything could happen. Naturally, don't overlook any opportunities to turn a quick profit through your established business or occupational connections. But, as soon as you note the tide going the other way, curtail all activities that could only hasten the flood leaving you high and dry. Another almost sure way to deplete your funds and/or reserves would be to pin your faith on the whims of chance. Even if the dice were loaded in your favor, they would be just as apt as not to turn up against you through some unaccountable slip. This goes for speculative enterprises in general, even in the most legal of business, real estate and stockmarket circles. Another threat to your purse may be posed if you do not choose your companions in fun with the utmost of discrimination. Threats or legal actions could ensue at the slightest provocation or indiscretion, particularly 1st to 6th.

July 9th to 15th

Keep the foregoing counsels in mind if any strange situation arises on the 9th when temptation may rear its ugly head. If you concentrate on your daily tasks, whether at home or outside, you invite more promising chances to add to your gains. This no doubt is difficult for one possessing your active and restless mind, but this is one of the principal lessons that it falls to Geminians on the whole to absorb. The sooner it is done, the sooner will you bring a greater measure of stability in your life and associations. By using your natural wit with a dash of imagination and creativeness, you may merit the award for outstanding achievement (10th to 14th). You could bring a bit of sunshine into the home by planning social events and stimulating doings.

July 16th to 22nd

If you have hopes of gaining an entrée within a selected group or organization, strive for fulfilment before the advent of the Full Moon on the 18th. Despatch your letters, applications and requests for interviews before then to assure the maximum chances of receiving a favorable response. If these fail to bring results, then might as well postpone further efforts until a later and more propitious date. On the 19th, the threats to your finances loom larger than ever; so take advance precautions not to get caught off guard. Travel projects also do not seem under benign influences this week, and there would be no advantage in forcing the issue (19th-20th). If you have the chance to sell real estate, for yourself or someone else, the 21st and 22nd are the best days to conclude deals. This also applies if you are looking for new living quarters yourself. You can lose money, and you can make money depending on your judgment and restraint. If you are on the winning side, make sure surplus funds are safely tucked away out of your reach in the event of a temptation to fritter or gamble.

July 23rd to 31st

Although the signs point to sociability, there are slim hopes of gaining much satisfaction therefrom. Friends may either be away or indifferent when needed or the cause of disappointments if money questions are involved, especially 23rd-24th. The 25th and 26th are good days to take stock of what you have accomplished to date, and what you have failed to do. There may lie the key to a more fulfilling period ahead if you will fairly appraise your shortcomings as well as your virtues. Remain aloof of adventures and situations dangerous to your emotional serenity and purse.

There is never a reason for treason.

Gemini Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — MARS — You may be bursting with energy and plans for personal pleasures. This may prove costly to your purse and emotional stability, however.

Mon. — July 2 — MARS — Keep your financial position solid as the unexpected may suddenly bring forth unusual demands. Don't take bets or games too lightly.

Tue. — July 3 — VENUS — The accent on monetary questions may be leading to a show-down with startling consequences. Hold on to resources, stave off temptation.

Wed. — July 4 — VENUS — Pleasures may not only prove overly expensive, but a source of dissension and strain on your friendships and heart attachments by evening.

Thu. — July 5 — VENUS — Friends are apt to be utterly unsympathetic to your hopes or expectations if you contemplate asking for a loan. Depend solely on self.

Fri. — July 6 — MERCURY — A little ingenuity may go a long way on finally achieving your ends. Domestic and property interests could offer a solution to problems.

Sat. — July 7 — MERCURY — Plan on joining relatives or neighbors for a session of T. V., enlightening discussions, parties or other stimulating pursuits.

Sun. — July 8 — MOON — Invited or unexpected guests may enliven things at home. You may play your role as an entertaining and gracious host with distinction.

Mon. — July 9 — MOON — The forenoon favors putting the house in order and shopping for necessities. Later, check yourself and/or children to prevent mischief.

Tue. — July 10 — SUN — If you take speculative risks or give in to an extravagant desire, you may only aggravate financial problems. Think first, then act.

Wed. — July 11 — SUN — Don't give in to a moment of weakness, as sudden upsets are still within the realm of probability. Creativeness should be given full play.

Thu. — July 12 — SUN — Duties and responsibilities get first call in the day's agenda. Your finances also stand to prosper if you boost your efficiency.

Fri. — July 13 — MERCURY — There's nothing to the superstitious beliefs unless you just convince yourself into believing that there is. Hard work pays off well.

Sat. — July 14 — MERCURY — Attend to household chores, repairs, improvements and budget matters. The p.m. is ideal for associations and favorite pastimes.

Sun. — July 15 — VENUS — Friends and relatives should be in their best and most generous moods. Be sure to let your home companions share in your pleasures.

Mon. — July 16 — VENUS — Make calls, write letters, telephone and utilize all your valuable contacts to promote your projects. Much "horn-blowing" effective.

Tue. — July 17 — PLUTO — You may add to your assets only if you stick to tangible values and solid enterprises. Speculative risks are more apt to subtract.

Wed. — July 18 — PLUTO — Same as yesterday, financially. Property transactions and travel open more promising prospects for gain if you are persuasive.

Thu. — July 19 — JUPITER — A startling and unforeseen development could wreak havoc in your money department. Make sure your holdings are safe from attachments.

Fri. — July 20 — JUPITER — Make every effort to remain on solid ground if legal actions are directed against you. It would be unwise to start any on your own.

Sat. — July 21 — SATURN — If you have taken all necessary precautions, your chances of obtaining a favorable outcome seem much brighter today. Aim for the top.

Sun. — July 22 — SATURN — Mingle with prominent people if you have the occasion. There is no telling when a valuable suggestion or support may come your way.

Mon. — July 23 — URANUS — You may be able to distinguish between the true and the false in your friendships today. Continue being prudent in monetary questions.

Tue. — July 24 — URANUS — Again, adverse planetary aspects do not befriend your social aspirations, hopes and finances. Make no commitments unless forced.

Wed. — July 25 — NEPTUNE — You may feel somewhat abandoned and forlorn. However, all experiences have inestimable value if used to guide future activities.

Thu. — July 26 — NEPTUNE — If you shroud your actions in secrecy and suppress tendencies to talk out of turn, you may work out some satisfactory solutions.

Fri. — July 27 — NEPTUNE — Confine yourself to planning and preparations, as positive moves now tend to be premature. Give the preference to domestic needs.

Sat. — July 28 — MARS — Even if you can hardly contain your ideas or energies, restraint and reserve are recommended to prevent jumping the gun. Eve serene.

Sun. — July 29 — MARS — If you are tempted by games of chance or the lures of undisciplined companions, you risk losing both financially and emotionally.

Mon. — July 30 — VENUS — It may take a bit of doing to restore tranquillity at home and to recuperate money losses. You may depend on your wits for a way.

Tue. — July 31 — VENUS — The outflow of money may remain unchecked; however, there are signs of a welcome slowing down. Help along by disciplining yourself.

Cancer

Your Weekly Guide • For those born June 22 to July 22

July 1st to 8th

ALTHOUGH this is contrary to your innate code of behavior, you are apt to take on the characteristics of a stormy petrel this month, due to the powerful aggregation of planets in your Sun-Sign. For some unaccountable reason, you may say or do things before even you are aware of the deed, with surprising and sometimes devastating results to your peace of mind. Whenever you feel a wave of emotion engulfing you, then it is time to break off contact with persons or whatever you are doing at the moment, and seek a solitary haven to regain your calm and composure. This holds true particularly in your relationships with loved ones, home companions and persons who wield considerable influence over your economic security. Be alert to these potentialities clear through to the 5th, and condition your personal activities with this firmly in mind. On the other hand, as long as reason retains complete mastery over feelings, you can really apply new ideas with telling effect through a display of energy that is not always so apparent on the surface, particularly on the 6th. The New Moon (4th) in your Sun-Sign also emphasizes your desires, your needs and how you expect others to behave towards you.

July 9th to 15th

With the exception of the 9th, when the previous admonitions should be carried over, you may anticipate a more stable week. Domesticity, house improvements and the family budget take precedence (10th to 12th); and in some related activity, you may even add up a small financial profit. Whether this is done through economies in your shopping or doing some special chores is purely yours to decide. As long as your means permit, never mind a little extra expense in catering to children's needs, taking a vacation or indulging in a much-to-be-desired and relaxing outing (13th to 15th). Responsibilities and duties know no seasons whereas you must take your recreation whenever time and weather are at your disposal. If unattached, you may also press your cause in the eyes of the one you most wish to impress.

July 16th to 22nd

This is the week in particular when temper and emotional displays may play tricks on you. As the moods of other people may be just as unpredictable, you take the risks of arousing personal enmities, both open and secret. The 16th to 18th may be calm enough with financial and domestic matters going along at a satisfactory pace. But, on the 19th, the pent-up storm within you could break in all of its fury. But now, as long as you are aware of this possibility, there would be no valid reason for you not to forestall trouble by avoiding the people and situations which could provoke you into losing your head. In fact, if you direct this explosive energy into constructive channels, your accomplishments could be well nigh miraculous. Be cautious with funds on the 20th. And, during the next two days, you may travel, correspond, read or get together with kin or neighbors, whichever pleases you most.

July 23rd to 31st

Business problems may stack up on the 23rd and 24th, with heads of firms, people in authority and officials not in the best of humor. It could be hard if not impossible to please anyone, and if you show any resentment or a rebellious spirit, you may bring down the wrath of Jupiter on your head. It is better to shrug your shoulders and do the best you can with what you have at hand. The 26th and 27th are fair social days, with intellects shining bright wherever people gather. In fact, you may be glad for a little privacy for the rest of the week, although it is doubtful that you will get it on the 29th and 30th, particularly at home. Guard against all accidents, unwanted visitors and a deterioration of family relations.

There is never a reason for treason.

Cancer Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — NEPTUNE — If you are overly secretive, moody or determined to have your own way, you may be inviting suspicion and misunderstandings into the home.

Mon. — July 2 — NEPTUNE — As there is slight change in the planetary pattern, keep your actions, both open and under cover, above criticism or direct attack.

Tue. — July 3 — MARS — You may feel inclined to become somewhat more rebellious and fight back. However, don't jeopardize your financial security thereby.

Wed. — July 4 — MARS — Pay heed to all safety and traffic rules yourself and keep a sharp lookout for those who don't. Create a bit more of cheer in the house.

Thu. — July 5 — MARS — You may open yourself to a reprimand or setback if you flout authority today. Make sure that your financial position is not affected.

Fri. — July 6 — VENUS — You may be enabled to figure things out with much greater assurance of solving your problems. Good for travel and family relations.

Sat. — July 7 — VENUS — Work out a sound budget and shop for hard-to-get items which may be unrooted if you try new and out-of-the-way places. P.M. stable.

Sun. — July 8 — MERCURY — A drive, outing or family reunions are all interesting possibilities to make this a bright and stimulating day. Be expressive.

Mon. — July 9 — MERCURY — Your ideas clear and to the point. After luncheon, keep out unwanted guests, gossipers, to prevent events disturbing to domestic peace.

Tue. — July 10 — MOON — You could stand a little cheering up; and that may be done by making changes in the house or buying a new item. Get partner's consent.

Wed. — July 11 — MOON — You still have to handle home companions with tact to avert endless bickering. People in high quarters also hard to satisfy.

Thu. — July 12 — MOON — Take advantage of any opening to restore harmony by planning on a week-end of entertainment for the family. Little attentions help.

Fri. — July 13 — SUN — As long as your means permit, go ahead with recreational projects and forget the cost. The pleasure you derive makes it worthwhile.

Sat. — July 14 — SUN — Children as well as neighborhood affairs can create quite a commotion; but it should be fun. Throw off restraints and play your part.

Sun. — July 15 — MERCURY — If you are in the mood, accept any offers to make a little extra cash. If not, indulge in your favorite hobbies and pastimes.

Mon. — July 16 — MERCURY — You may have a unique but unexcelled chance to boost your chances for recognition and advancement. Help along by pushing forward.

Tue. — July 17 — VENUS — If you have any interviews, or are seeking an important accord, try to get them over with before luncheon. The p.m. brings friction.

Wed. — July 18 — VENUS — Although it may be difficult to overcome resistance, your chances of reaching an agreement brighten. Money and property accentuated.

Thu. — July 19 — PLUTO — Too much haste or sudden changes of mind could undo all of your worthy achievements to date. Guard against mishaps, extremes.

Fri. — July 20 — PLUTO — What you do, or what you fail to do, may have a vital effect on your economic status. Make sure your resources are not squandered.

Sat. — July 21 — JUPITER — If you are starting out on a vacation or voyage, the prospects for a wonderful time are all there. But don't expect any more.

Sun. — July 22 — JUPITER — Take people in your stride and project your own personality when there is an opening. Witty talk may be plentiful in the p.m.

Mon. — July 23 — SATURN — Appraise people for what they really are and not for what you think they are. You may be unduly suspicious and unjustly critical.

Tue. — July 24 — SATURN — This is no day to expect a hearing or favors, especially if you adopt a belligerent attitude. Curb your own animosities or prejudices.

Wed. — July 25 — URANUS — Business prospects better in the forenoon, but many confusing matters remain to be cleared away. Money a source of contention later.

Thu. — July 26 — URANUS — Good news, invitations, a chance meeting or social events offer openings to a more cheerful outlook. Make up the family budget tonight.

Fri. — July 27 — URANUS — The happy trend continues up to nightfall when you may have to curb tendencies to fly off the handle. Always count up to ten.

Sat. — July 28 — NEPTUNE — Devote yourself to your private affairs and remain discreet regarding questions that concern no one else. Give evasive replies.

Sun. — July 29 — NEPTUNE — Keep your emotions strictly under control at home. Recklessness, too, could lead to mishaps, dissension or unusual developments.

Mon. — July 30 — MARS — Be the first to make amends, most of all if you have contributed to disturbing circumstances. Adjust money questions equitably.

Tue. — July 31 — MARS — Well directed energies may produce a prodigious amount of work. Misdirected ones can bring criticism or retaliatory measures.

Leo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born July 23 to August 23

July 1st to 8th

YOUR exuberant energies oftentimes lead you to set a pace that keeps other people's nerves on edge and, eventually, your own. When you become aware of a growing tension within yourself, it is time to pause and reconsider your whole course of action, past, present and contemplated. The fast tempo may be leading you into troubled waters or a physical letdown if you do not adhere to the cardinal rule of nature which establishes an upward and downward rhythm for all things that live, breathe and move. This does not exclude humans in spite of their inclinations to scoff at and ignore this basic truth. The present planetary pattern reinforced by the lunation of the 4th confirms that a cycle of retrospection and reduced activity is now at hand so that you may recharge your vitality and reorganize your thoughts. As the post-summer promises to be an unusually lively one for you, get yourself in such a shape as will quicken your mental aptitudes and render you physically able to cope with any and all demands that could then come up. If you could take a long vacation (even as much as two months) away from the familiar faces and places in your social and business life, this would be next to an ideal move. Disturbing developments, perhaps secret to all others but yourself, may bear out the necessity of getting away by yourself and thinking things out (1st to the 6th). A final decision may hinge on your personal and financial circumstances (7th-8th).

July 9th to 15th

With the exception of the 9th, when personal developments may render you even more confused than ever, you are in for a more tranquil week in general. Don't fight your intuitive promptings. Cooperate fully instead by paying close heed to the inner voice which may be trying to warn you, and guide you into doing the things that are best for you in the long run. Even if this entails a few unpleasant episodes, failure to act may cause the eventual consequences to be even more unpleasant. Your powers of perception may be uncannily accurate on the 10th, 11th and 14th. The 15th is a splendid day for decisions taken on the highest spiritual plane, as well as for the start of a voyage or long vacation. Moral values should then overshadow all other considerations.

July 16th to 22nd

Profit from all moments of leisure to secure all the rest you can absorb from the 16th through the 18th, the day of the Full Moon. Bolster your determination to live up to all promises and resolutions made during your more enlightened moments, as the temptation to kick over the traces looms large on the 19th. If you then revert to conditions that were detrimental to your interests, repute or peace of mind, you are only too apt to bring on a new series of emotional outbursts and frustrating experiences. Guard against straining binding associations (19th-20th) by not ignoring mutual financial interests. Sound and far-reaching decisions may be made in this connection on the 21st and 22nd.

July 23rd to 31st

This is the week that may put all your resolutions and firmness of purpose to the test. Emotional disturbances could cloud your judgment and court accidents of unusual nature. If you become careless with your funds, your economic stability may also suffer a serious setback. In short, you may need all your self-restraint and firmness of mind to resist the persons or adventures likely to entrain adverse consequences and/or revelations. Human frailties are all stressed by the planetary configurations, especially on the 24th, 25th, 29th and 30th, and it will be your task to overcome your own particular weaknesses and obsessions during this powerful impact. Matters pertaining to large institutions, secret desires or confidential projects may be examined and attended to on the 30th and 31st.

There is never a reason for treason.

Leo Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — URANUS — Solitude and boredom could lead to wrong ideas or a disturbed state of mind. Stay as long as possible with tried and loyal friends.

Mon. — July 2 — URANUS — Secrecy may be desirable in fulfilling your hopes. Don't let actions arouse enmities or adverse gossip, however, in unexpected quarters.

Tue. — July 3 — NEPTUNE — Secret interests or institutional matters emphasized. Visit the ailing, bring cheer to those who are unable to help themselves.

Wed. — July 4 — NEPTUNE — Take due precautions with fire-crackers and automobiles if you come in contact with either. Otherwise, a rather confining period.

Thu. — July 5 — NEPTUNE — Hopeless moods should not be encouraged as there are signs that personal initiative can do much to overcome whatever restrains you.

Fri. — July 6 — MARS — A more cheerful note should lift your spirits especially in the way of money developments. Start planning on playing a more active role.

Sat. — July 7 — MARS — Get ready for a round of personal pleasures and enlivening discussions. Spare time may be devoted to studying financial reports.

Sun. — July 8 — VENUS — Generosity not only bolsters your own ego but helps to impress those who count in your estimation. However, keep within your budget.

Mon. — July 9 — VENUS — Another adverse day to travel or give in to tempting ideas and alluring adventures. Concentrate rather on ways for self-improvement.

Tue. — July 10 — MERCURY — If you can shake yourself loose of any feelings of lethargy, you could make some very important decisions leading to financial progress.

Wed. — July 11 — MERCURY — Start banishing doubts and hesitancy and take a stand one way or another. Your neighborhood and family relationships somewhat baffling.

Thu. — July 12 — MERCURY — Pleasant circumstances are due to brighten up your home atmosphere. Invite guests or members of the family if you are so inclined.

Fri. — July 13 — MOON — There may be plenty of activity around the house, shopping to be done, things to be moved or straightened out. It can be fun, though.

Sat. — July 14 — MOON — Ingenuity rather than expense and gaudy displays can give the real "homey" touch. Personalities also add much to the ambience.

Sun. — July 15 — SUN — A trip or outing may be just the way to bring pleasure to loved ones with exhilarating effect on your own good humor. Lead the way.

Mon. — July 16 — SUN — This may be your best day to promote new projects, inventions and activities in the public interest. Your personal magnetism in high gear.

Tue. — July 17 — MERCURY — Do most of your day's quota of work in the forenoon if you can. Fatigue or discontent could become a serious deterrent in the p.m.

Wed. — July 18 — MERCURY — Intentions may be strong but the flesh weak today. Mental pursuits much more likely to satisfy than physical efforts.

Thu. — July 19 — VENUS — Avoid activities that could lead to unwanted publicity or revelations. High ideals and a firm grip on your emotions recommended.

Fri. — July 20 — VENUS — Associates may be resentful and uncooperative, especially if you adopt too forceful an attitude. Compromise in financial questions.

Sat. — July 21 — PLUTO — Conservatism and conservation of resources are your best tools to maintain your economic stability. Allow something for charity.

Sun. — July 22 — PLUTO — As you give, so you shall receive is a motto that takes on added significance today. Resolve to be better in all the ways that tell.

Mon. — July 23 — JUPITER — Apply your ideas, adjust difficulties, lift your sights even higher in the spiritual plane. Be wary of taking legal actions now.

Tue. — July 24 — JUPITER — Your reactions under trying circumstances may be put to the test, so be ready to put on the brakes with lightning speed if need be.

Wed. — July 25 — SATURN — Watch business expenses and the quality of goods to avert excessive costs and inferior quality. Postpone commitments and check.

Thu. — July 26 — SATURN — Intuition keen and judgment sounder in the direction of important affairs, necessary purchases and organizational methods. Be firm.

Fri. — July 27 — SATURN — Get everything shipshape so as to have no leftover worries likely to mar your week-end. Resist tempting pursuits in the p.m.

Sat. — July 28 — URANUS — There would be nothing better than a bright social event to lift your spirits today. Avoid shop talk and the problems of everyday.

Sun. — July 29 — URANUS — Watch out against traffic hazards and adventurous entanglements that could entrain loss of prestige, confusion or family squabbles.

Mon. — July 30 — NEPTUNE — Money is apt to become a source of concern and personal restrictive conditions. Resourcefulness aids your outlook towards evening.

Tue. — July 31 — NEPTUNE — If you check expensive ideas and exaggerated hopes, you may better your money prospects to some extent. If not, the costs mount.

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born August 24 to September 23

July 1st to 8th

ALTHOUGH you are not overly gregarious by nature, this is one month when an exception to this rule may provide a surer basis for the realization of your hopes. Many planets gathered in the solar house of friends advise more reliance on social ties and activities than customarily if you expect fulfilment in any other department of your life. Renew pleasant contacts if you have neglected old friends of late, and don't be hesitant about making new ones whether you stay at home or are on a vacation tour. However, in this connection, you will have to exert exceptional prudence and skepticism. If one or more persons seem too anxious to strike up a friendship with you and start suggesting games of chance or some strange-sounding financial deal, let your usually discerning mind take the guiding hand. They may be up to some trick calculated to separate you from money or other valuable property. Although these signs are in evidence througout the whole month, the starting point may be the 1st through the 6th. You could be confused by some unusual or exceptionally clever maneuvering.

July 9th to 15th

The 9th is another one of these peculiar days when your finances come under confusing influences. Some friend may be insisting that you grant a substantial loan or act as co-signer, which, should you consent, would appear to be a grave mistake on your part. Even if it means breaking off an amicable tie, insist on collateral or other forms of guaranteed coverage. Get professional guidance if uncertain about these matters (10th-11th). Relations with next of kin, neighbors and habitual companions should be at their best from the 12th to the 14th. If you enjoy long walks or drives, they also may provide an excellent medium to let off surplus steam.

July 16th to 22nd

You may help in unburdening yourself from the cares and heavy responsibilities that seem to have held you in check for some time now. It is not that you can drop them entirely, as few can do that, but you can put them behind you for the time being by going off on a vacation if that is at all feasible. As long as you take the precautions heretofore recommended, there is no reason why you should not enjoy a little relaxation, new places and new faces. You may hesitate on account of the expenses involved, but the benefits to be derived would more than compensate for them, as money is of no earthly use anyway until spent. The best dates to start going on such a project would be from the 16th to the 18th, the period of the growing Full Moon. On the 19th, an old friend may suddenly drop out of the picture, or a new one just as unexpectedly make an unusual entrée into your life. Although the experience may be most exhilarating, give yourself plenty of time to judge whether this would be for your eventual good or not.

July 23rd to 31st

"Lend money to a friend, make an enemy" is an old saying that could easily be borne out this week if you choose to ignore it. Make sure that your resources are also safe from loss, theft and the threat of speculation or inflation. Making long-term commitments on the chance of collecting exaggerated profits eventually would be just as hazardous. Watch the trends closely, utilize your analytical powers which should be more reliable than ever right now. Your store of knowledge gained through past experiences may come in handy, too, when face to face with perplexing problems. But, if you let emotion gain the upper hand, which is rather unusual for you, the likelihood of making serious errors of judgment increases proportionately. Guard against this particularly from the 24th through the 30th. And see to it that you can always be reached (27th to 31st) in the event of important mail or messages.

There is never a reason for treason.

Virgo Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — SATURN — Mingle with influential people and listen for valuable bits of information. However, take financial "tips" with a grain of salt.

Mon. — July 2 — SATURN — Fond hopes may be suddenly realized, and just as quickly blasted if not in keeping with high ideals. An unexpected meeting possible.

Tue. — July 3 — URANUS — Strange and unusual circumstances may still upset the apple-cart. Avoid expressing critical views that may be repeated and magnified.

Wed. — July 4 — URANUS — Your friendships a source of interest and stimulation unless monetary questions are permitted to become a matter of controversy.

Thu. — July 5 — URANUS — Be especially wary of those whose personalities are almost irresistible. They may be only after your money, savings or holdings.

Fri. — July 6 — NEPTUNE — If in doubt, consult competent authorities or an old and trusted friend. Don't let strangers find out about your private affairs.

Sat. — July 7 — NEPTUNE — A good day to probe and uncover hidden truths if you take the trouble. Genuine philanthropic enterprises worthy of your consideration.

Sun. — July 8 — MARS — By taking the initiative, you may organize a gay party or social event. Others should prove quite receptive and willing to participate.

Mon. — July 9 — MARS — Pressure and persuasion may again be placed upon you to part with funds or other valuable possessions. Be sure to analyze motives.

Tue. — July 10 — VENUS — If you insist on taking risks with your money, the least you can do is to demand guarantees or some form of protective coverage.

Wed. — July 11 — VENUS — Don't let down your guard, don't be hoodwinked into making withdrawals under some pretense or other, even in the name of friendship.

Thu. — July 12 — VENUS — You are in for an accelerated mental cycle. Attend to correspondence, travel projects, publicity and social engagements for later.

Fri. — July 13 — MERCURY — The only superstitions to fear are those built up by too vivid an imagination. In fact, this is one of the most promising days yet.

Sat. — July 14 — MERCURY — Join kinfolk, neighbors or friends for a lively and fulfilling week-end. A long walk or drive may likewise provide stimulation.

Sun. — July 15 — MOON — There may be more satisfaction in rest and home pursuits today. Or you may have guests for dinner and an entertaining evening.

Mon. — July 16 — MOON — The emphasis on domestic and property matters with a splendid chance to add to your reserves if a deal is in the making. Bed down early.

Tue. — July 17 — SUN — A friendship could be spoiled by too great a display of emotionalism. Besides, don't take differing faiths too seriously at this point.

Wed. — July 18 — SUN — Money considerations may be another handicap to overcome if your affections are engaged. There are moments when you should take chances.

Thu. — July 19 — MERCURY — A friendship may be suddenly struck under the most unusual circumstances. An old one may be just as unexpectedly lost; so, be tactful.

Fri. — July 20 — MERCURY — Efficiency demanded in the performance of your work, as less than that may bring you a setback. Don't antagonize associates, chiefs.

Sat. — July 21 — VENUS — Take the one who shares in your activities in your confidence if a gay time is contemplated. Equal participation doubles the pleasure.

Sun. — July 22 — VENUS — You could be the guiding spirit in any gathering, social or intellectual, if you set your mind to it. The p.m. especially brilliant.

Mon. — July 23 — PLUTO — The first item on the work program may have to do with finances and mutual holdings. Check accounts, pay bills, press delinquents.

Tue. — July 24 — PLUTO — Especially heavy demands may be made on your economic reserves. Don't let loose unless you are compelled by legal or emergency needs.

Wed. — July 25 — JUPITER — Consult a professional counsellor if you are at your wits' end to cope with circumstances. Pressures due to mount rather than not.

Thu. — July 26 — JUPITER — If you have availed yourself of good advice in the face of problems, you may feel somewhat more reassured. Sociability offers a lift.

Fri. — July 27 — JUPITER — Method and concentration should help wind up your duties so as to leave you free for a vacation period or other weekend activity.

Sat. — July 28 — SATURN — Get business out of your mind and turn to more diversionary pursuits to find relaxation. The morrows will take care of themselves.

Sun. — July 29 — SATURN — Guard against theft or demands for money. If away from home, don't carry large sums on your person. Take all other precautions.

Mon. — July 30 — URANUS — The forenoon not very encouraging. The picture is subject to change in the p.m. with the advent of a letter or important message.

Tue. — July 31 — URANUS — Some hopes realized, some not. Also, true friends may be separated from the false. In any event, guard your financial interests fully.

Libra

Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

July 1st to 8th

AMBITIONS run high this month, perhaps a bit too high for you to keep up with them. You may have fallen victim to some grandiose illusions with the danger that you may be taken to the cleaners if you make the bad mistake of putting up your hard-earned cash to back them up. No doubt, you may be under terrific pressure to come across due to the persuasiveness of a partner or relative laboring under a mistaken notion or plainly out to get your shirt. It does not really matter which. You should simply take ample precautions against being hoodwinked, and mainly against yourself if you nevertheless remain intrigued by a fantastic proposition. Although honors may be heaped upon you for meritorious accomplishments, because of the powerful aggregation of planets and the New Moon in the mid-heaven angle of your solar chart, a serious loss of reputation could also ensue if your past actions could not withstand the light of day. In brief, it rests mainly in your hands whether the pay-off will be advantageous or not, if and when it does come. Resist the temptation to become a part of anything that is shrouded in secrecy as the series of planetary aspects that follow each other throughout the month do not augur well for the final outcome. Turn a deaf ear to seductive promises and protect your vital status and associations.

July 9th to 15th

This week may not be too eventful with the exception of the 9th when the adverse aspects heretofore described take on added force, counselling continued self-restraint and forethought. Good friends may be depended upon to provide guidance and even material support under certain circumstances. Personal initiative gets things done (10th to 12th) in social circles. But, when tackling influential people, an intermediary may succeed where you would not. Keep in the good graces of those who could sever your occupational ties at one stroke, as their moods are quite likely to be unpredictable or downright antagonistic. The 13th and 14th are fair money days, and the 15th favors all playful pursuits with friends, kinfolk or neighbors.

July 16th to 22nd

If a bit of advanced preparation, visits, calls, letters and social contacts can provide a buffer for the stormy days ahead, you would be acting prudently to let no grass grow under your feet (16th to 18th). In this respect, the 19th is likely to be a critical day with unexpected favors or upsets (or both) breaking loose with sudden intensity. Make sure that both professional and domestic or residential interests are fully protected from assault in any direction. A change beyond your control in these departments could be dramatic but at the same time contain elements of future betterment, even if they are not visible at the time. There is a saying that things must get "worse before they get better," and this may be just that kind of a day. So, maintain your poise and face all situations with calm and the self-assurance that the future holds much in store for you that is genuinely good. The 19th to 22nd are favorable for work projects, entertainment and upliftment.

July 23rd to 31st

You may have to cope with both friendly advances and antagonistic attitudes in your vital relationships this week. Clashes may run hot and heavy on the 24th with little chance of much cooling off for some days thereafter. If you are in any way responsible, you have little to gain in remaining adamant; as the wrath of Mars and Jupiter combined is not easily pacified. Your civic standing could be jeopardized as well as the esteem of essential associates. Take steps to secure your financial position (as well as mutual holdings), from the 25th to 27th. The 29th is another day when you may be your own worst foe because of confusion, erratic notions or unconventional episodes. It is nip and tuck for a while yet in the progress of your capital affairs.

There is never a reason for treason.

Libra Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — JUPITER — If you are on the go, heed all caution signs and the voice of authority. Bucking the rules only makes for additional complications.

Mon. — July 2 — JUPITER — Career opportunities may be unusual and unexpected, but so may upsets if tempers collide. Treat influential people very gingerly.

Tue. — July 3 — SATURN — Go along with the crowd even if your views do not coincide. Otherwise, there always are some ready to misconstrue your true intentions.

Wed. — July 4 — SATURN — Somehow, public gatherings may be disturbed or broken up by unforeseen occurrences. Be careful in crowds and keep away from brawls.

Thu. — July 5 — SATURN — Your business or public associations may again pose large problems not easy of solution. Not good for legal actions or new alliances.

Fri. — July 6 — URANUS — A friendly intermediary could be very useful in restoring harmony and understanding if that is what you really want down in your heart.

Sat. — July 7 — URANUS — A round of social activities just right to stabilize your thoughts and feelings. Play an active role in providing the entertainment.

Sun. — July 8 — NEPTUNE — Keep doing what you like most, especially if you are in the mood that helps bring cheer and comfort to those who are ill or alone.

Mon. — July 9 — NEPTUNE — No matter how sorely tempted you are to express your views today, they may only react to your detriment. Others may be vindictive.

Tue. — July 10 — MARS — You are in for a spell of personal activity. As long as you refrain from stepping on sensitive toes, you may further your prospects.

Wed. — July 11 — MARS — If something important has to be decided today, better let someone else explore your chances first. People in high places belligerent.

Thu. — July 12 — MARS — Although your hopes may not be entirely fulfilled in connection with finances, there are possibilities of extracting some gains.

Fri. — July 13 — VENUS — Ignore the popular beliefs and get after what you want. Your intuition excellent and the element of pleasant surprises is present.

Sat. — July 14 — VENUS — Money trends are still in your favor. Promote paying ideas, seek advice, elicit promises or material support. The p.m. agreeable.

Sun. — July 15 — MERCURY — Join your favorite companions for a session of playful activities. Motor tours, long hikes and picnics equally refreshing.

Mon. — July 16 — MERCURY — Should the circumstances permit, a new partnership or alliance legalized today should flourish and prosper. Have a bit more faith.

Tue. — July 17 — MOON — Resist pressures or attempts to make you move or meet conditions not to your liking at home. Check all your legal rights first of all.

Wed. — July 18 — MOON — The right information should be readily available if you consult friends or competent authorities. Then, act in your own interests.

Thu. — July 19 — SUN — Unexpected and strong opposition may be encountered from influential sources. Guard reputation, business and career from attack.

Fri. — July 20 — SUN — Although you may feel disappointed and hopeless in the face of circumstances, probe deeply within your subconscious for inspired guidance.

Sat. — July 21 — MERCURY — The right answers may be forthcoming if your efforts have been concentrated and sincere. An experienced person may be helpful.

Sun. — July 22 — MERCURY — As long as your interests are generously served, overlook custom and get to work. Avoid over-exertions and extreme excitability.

Mon. — July 23 — VENUS — Your mettle may be put to the test, especially if you are drawn into public hearings or controversial questions. Maintain your poise.

Tue. — July 24 — VENUS — This may be one of your crucial days as far as associations and authoritative people are concerned. Keep your guard and dignity up.

Wed. — July 25 — PLUTO — Uncertainties and worry predominate in spite of some more favorable aspects. Take precautions to safeguard your assets and funds.

Thu. — July 26 — PLUTO — Financial developments should give you cause for pleasure today. There seems to be some amelioration, but it may be only temporary.

Fri. — July 27 — PLUTO — The pros and cons in so far as they concern your vital interests seem to run neck to neck. Keep probing within yourself for leads.

Sat. — July 28 — JUPITER — There would be no reason for not enjoying social contacts and uplifting activities. Leave the problems of the morrow for the morrow.

Sun. — July 29 — JUPITER — A climax adverse to your personal interests seems to be in the making even if you are not yet aware of it. Proceed with prudence.

Mon. — July 30 — SATURN — You may feel restricted and completely frustrated with life and what it has to offer. However, there may be a vital lesson beneath.

Tue. — July 31 — SATURN — Profit by your experiences, seek and root out personal shortcomings with an eye to a better future. Patch up troubled relations.

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide • For those born October 24 to November 22

July 1st to 8th

THERE is a spirit of adventure in the air, and it may even take on the form of recklessness and abandon. The cells in the back of your mind are apt to be working overtime with plans for a long projected trip, the desire to visit new places and find out how the rest of the world lives. If the circumstances permit you to transform these dreams into reality, the advantages for broadening your mind and adding to your store of knowledge are limitless. However, don't build up your expectations to the point where they become impossible of fulfilment, as your imagination may be so keen as to far surpass the possibility of any one locality or people to live up to them. If, on the other hand, you make no unusual demands, you are more likely to be pleasantly surprised and stimulated than not. In the event that you are completely tied up by vocational and business interests, you have just as much to gain in this direction if you bend your energies towards the attainment of ambitious goals. You may enhance your reputation, advance in position and achieve all you set out to do. However, you may encounter minor obstacles and vexing problems almost at every step. This may be mainly to test your mettle and enduring qualities, and you should be at your best when you are challenged. This is especially true from the 1st to the 5th, not good days for the start of anything, including voyages.

July 9th to 15th

Make no definite commitments or starts on the 9th, another day when confusion and frustrations take the upper hand. The 10th to the 12th offers an excellent period when you may review everything to date and finally arrive at some pretty definite conclusions on the basis of past experiences, your present advantages and the future outlook. Once firm in your purpose, and reasonably assured that you have anticipated all contingencies, the 13th to 14th signal for full speed ahead in carrying out personal projects. If you have to deal with officials and heads of firms, tone down irritable reactions in order to gain your ends all the sooner. You may also work out a satisfactory financial program over the 15th.

July 16th to 22nd

The first three days of the week open new doors to personal honors, official recognition and professional or business progress. You may have to pull some influential strings or work behind the scenes in some instances, but the outcome seems assured as long as you do not commit any faux pas during the crucial stages of negotiations and final agreements. The 19th is highly critical in this respect as you could win or lose all from one minute to the next. It seems inadvisable to embark on a trip through any channels of transportation on this day, if it can possibly be avoided. News from distant points can be extremely exciting or upsetting, depending on your point of view. There may be quite a stir within your four walls on the 20th, especially if a vacation tour is in the making. The 21st and 22nd are both splendid days in this respect, when you may strike out for the open spaces with a light heart and a curious mind. Social events can be just as fulfilling if you stay put.

July 23rd to 31st

Don't work or play too hard even if your physical condition is such that you have full confidence in its ability to withstand great strains. There are signs that you may be over-estimating your endurance which, as great as it is with persons of your Sun Sign, is nonetheless not without limitations. This also applies in your enjoyment of good foods and beverages, as moderation is the first requisite for continued well-being. If you are on the go, be discriminating in your choice of eating places, not to mention your pleasures. Insure your own and the safety of others by observing all traffic regulations, especially on the 24th, 27th, 29th and 30th. The last two days in particular are days when complete self-restraint are in order to avert unpleasantness.

There is never a reason for treason.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — PLUTO — Delays, mixups or missed connections are all possibilities if you are starting out or already on a trip. It might be for the best.

Mon. — July 2 — PLUTO — Unexpected circumstances could either expedite you on your way or bring you to a sudden halt. In any event, follow instinctive urges.

Tue. — July 3 — JUPITER — The unusual is still within the sphere of probability. Keep a flexible viewpoint, accept situations realistically and proceed slowly.

Wed. — July 4 — JUPITER — Continue being prudent and allow for the unpredictability or carelessness of others, especially in travel. Over-exertions unwise.

Thu. — July 5 — JUPITER — Energies amplified, but they also could be misdirected. Keep your ideas within bounds and avoid immoderation and personal excesses.

Fri. — July 6 — SATURN — Improved influences encourage sound thinking, intuitive promptings and ambitious objectives. Utilize valuable and social connections.

Sat. — July 7 — SATURN — A good day to aim high wherever the doors are open to you. Visits and discussions may make the evening hours quite informative.

Sun. — July 8 — URANUS — The accent falls on sociability, group reunions and talks on the spiritual level. You may express yourself strongly and convincingly.

Mon. — July 9 — URANUS — A frustrating experience may be your lot if secret adventures are indulged in. Keep your ideals high and your record unblemished.

Tue. — July 10 — NEPTUNE — Impartial self-examination would lead to interesting conclusions favorable to your cause. Self-justification acts in reverse.

Wed. — July 11 — NEPTUNE — Attend to ailments that may be preying on your mind as you may have the benefit of expert advice right now. Worry uncalled for.

Thu. — July 12 — NEPTUNE — A favorable personal cycle is developing if you pursue an active line. Once you know exactly what you want, it's as good as done.

Fri. — July 13 — MARS — Let the gullible ones say what they will about today and go right ahead. Anything started right now stands a good chance of success.

Sat. — July 14 — MARS — Disclose your ideas in the influential or social circles in which you move. Suggestions or active support may come forth suddenly.

Sun. — July 15 — VENUS — If you are in the mood, work on an ambitious plan for the coming week. Money-making ideas may just be waiting for encouragement to pop.

Mon. — July 16 — VENUS — Forge ahead, even if it means going to the very top-man to achieve your aims. The gains involved make the effort worth your while.

Tue. — July 17 — MERCURY — Enlist the aid of a friend if you are encountering objections to your views. Keep a firm hold on yourself; avoid exaggerations.

Wed. — July 18 — MERCURY — The elements needed to fulfill your secret desires may be found through soul-searching and patient maneuvers. Experience helpful.

Thu. — July 19 — MOON — Not a good day to start on a new project or long trip. If unusual circumstances prevent a departure, you may even have cause for thanks.

Fri. — July 20 — MOON — Home and public interests may clash with indecision as a consequence. Put off final verdicts if the privilege is yours to take.

Sat. — July 21 — SUN — Nothing but entertaining and social pastimes should be permitted to engross your mind. Play is just as essential as work for serenity.

Sun. — July 22 — SUN — Mingle with people who are enlightened and interesting; and where you will be safe from emotional entanglements. High ideals desirable.

Mon. — July 23 — MERCURY — Should this be the beginning of the resumption of work, make the best of it even if you are not yet reconciled to it. Be moderate.

Tue. — July 24 — MERCURY — Keep your thoughts concentrated and your attention fixed on the tasks at hand to avert the possibility of mishaps. Watch your health.

Wed. — July 25 — VENUS — You may be expected to explain or account for your actions by persons in high quarters. Make sure you are on the right side of the fence.

Thu. — July 26 — VENUS — Associates and friends may be on your side today if the need arises. Do the same for them if the situation is reversed. P.M. tense.

Fri. — July 27 — VENUS — Favor tried and true methods in doing your work and in your dealings with associates. The new and unusual could be disturbing.

Sat. — July 28 — PLUTO — A fine day to plan business and family budgets; but prune down excessive demands. Also make provisions for savings and future needs.

Sun. — July 29 — PLUTO — Travel and amorous adventures not recommended if there are unusual strings tied to them. Ignore gossip; don't give rise to any yourself.

Mon. — July 30 — JUPITER — Another period when vacation projects may be carried out and long trips undertaken. Make sure your program is not too strenuous.

Tue. — July 31 — JUPITER — Excesses of any sort, physical and mental, could work out adversely. Rest, relaxation and release from worries bring a lift instead.

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born November 23 to December 21

July 1st to 8th

AS THE unfavorable trend which started during the end of the preceding month is still very much in evidence, keep your financial situation in the best possible shape and free from the encroachments of others. A friendship as well as your hopes could be blasted by insidious and unexplainable circumstances or attitudes. Besides, if you have loved unwisely but too well, your emotions as well as your purse could feel the impact. If you are still under the spell of a great attraction, the demands on your generosity could become so great as to imperil the very basis of your economic security. The whole situation which can involve your social as well as financial status is so entwined with confusion and perplexing problems as to test the wisdom of a Solomon. There also are strong possibilities of deception, speculation and games of chance posing their threats. It therefore behooves you to adopt a real conventional and exemplary line of conduct to protect your peace of mind and standing in the public esteem. The 1st to the 5th represents a particularly tense period in that respect. From the 6th through the 8th, professional counsel may be solicited with benefit. If you can succeed in making the mind master over matter, you may find the total solution to your problems.

July 9th to 15th

With the exception of the 9th, when you should take all the foregoing very much to heart, you may anticipate a better week with increased opportunities for mental prowess. Your perceptive powers should be razor-keen (10th-11th) enabling you to sense out coming trends with uncanny accuracy. Some of your friends may be true and helpful, while others remain in the doubtful column. The latter may be singled out if money questions and emotional reactions are interlinked in some strange ways. It is purely by discrimination and adherence to your highest principles that you can forestall disappointing episodes. The 13th and 14th should give you ample privacy to reflect over these vital questions to your advantage if you judge yourself just as severely as you do others.

July 16th to 22nd

If your professional or heart interests call for a trip, the 16th to 18th offers the best time to get going. Dramatize your outstanding talents in keeping with the circumstances so as not to miss out on a single chance to make an impression where it counts. Should you be required to make an extended or foreign tour, it should also provide experiences that will be well worth remembering come the time for reminiscences. The 19th could bring a sudden flurry of money to your feet or just as unexpectedly pump out your resources down to rock bottom. It will depend greatly on your previous activities, and it is to be hoped that you were not taken in by fascinating but highly volatile ideas and schemes. In either event, do all you can to try and stabilize your economic position without further ado, as the threats are far from being removed just yet. The 20th to 22nd are excellent days to obtain just the right kind of advice or support to solidify your reputation, civic standing and monetary interests.

July 23rd to 31st

This last week like the first emphasizes the need of restraint if you are tempted by Cupid or Lady Luck to take risks with your happiness and material holdings. A wrong move and you may lose heavily on both scores. Even if you think you may be winning, eventual developments may prove to the contrary to your great regret. Probe deeply below the surface indications, as you could be taken in, even as difficult as it is for one of your keen perceptions. Resist the lures pointed in your direction (23rd-24th) and make it a fetish to concentrate on your occupational duties to keep you away from temptation. This could bring recognition and benefits (26th-27th). From the 29th on, continue to take precautions to avert the loss of valuable possessions, currency, friendships, principles.

There is never a reason for treason.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — VENUS — Be just as generous with your loved ones as you like to appear among your friends. Take insidious suggestions with skepticism tonight.

Mon. — July 2 — VENUS — Compare ideas and notes and see how much more can be accomplished that way than solo. Verify that your investments are safe.

Tue. — July 3 — PLUTO — There may be undercurrents not as yet known to you nor the public which could undermine your economic security. Solidify money position.

Wed. — July 4 — PLUTO — This may be a critical day if you have chosen to ignore dangerous economic signs. Avoid speculation and additional commitments.

Thu. — July 5 — PLUTO — Your emotional life too could prove costly if you have not been sufficiently discreet and discriminating. Remain on the conservative side.

Fri. — July 6 — JUPITER — Although your own intuition is generally the most reliable guide, professional advice could come in handy. Seek credit concessions.

Sat. — July 7 — JUPITER — Join fellow members if you are part of a progressive or educational group. Your views should meet with close attention and respect.

Sun. — July 8 — SATURN — You may have every right to aspire to high honors and a favorable reception in civic or prominent circles. Make it your main goal.

Mon. — July 9 — SATURN — Even if a friend paints the rosiest of pictures, there may be either an ulterior motive or gross misconception of financial trends.

Tue. — July 10 — URANUS — Don't throw good money after bad. The first loss is a great temptation to try and make it up, but it may be mainly an illusion.

Wed. — July 11 — URANUS — As long as you can keep money questions and emotionalism out, your friendships can prove beneficial from the spiritual point of view.

Thu. — July 12 — URANUS — You don't need to be bothered with superficial people; in fact, you usually can see right through them. Keep your views to yourself.

Fri. — July 13 — NEPTUNE — If you have established a genuine set of human values in your consciousness, you will find it much simpler to satisfy material needs.

Sat. — July 14 — NEPTUNE — Don't overlook the advisability of being of service to others in your scheme for soul-growth and spiritual enlightenment. Reflect.

Sun. — July 15 — MARS — Play and relaxing recreation play a large part in maintaining good humor and a state of contentment. Enjoy companionship in the evening.

Mon. — July 16 — MARS — Take the initiative in making calls, arranging for interviews and promoting yourself in general. The creative touch quite helpful.

Tue. — July 17 — VENUS — Your professional connections are the only sure sources of gain. Meddling with assets and taking speculative risks the sure way to lose.

Wed. — July 18 — VENUS — Consult an attorney or other competent authority if you intend to make drastic changes in your financial setup. You may be in error.

Thu. — July 19 — MERCURY — This could be the day when money can flow in or out with startling suddenness. Your own previous actions may determine the direction.

Fri. — July 20 — MERCURY — Don't make up your mind today if you are beset by conflicting thoughts and emotions. Things may appear in a clearer light tomorrow.

Sat. — July 21 — MOON — A smart move or important deal in land or real estate could assure you of economic betterment. Your own residential status may be improved.

Sun. — July 22 — MOON — Keep scouting around for unexpected openings as they may simply be awaiting positive action on your part. It may take bargaining.

Mon. — July 23 — SUN — Youngsters and a person close to your heart could be both a source of joy and worry. Don't let money considerations stand in the way.

Tue. — July 24 — SUN — A growing problem could become acute if you lose hold of your emotional reactions. Games of chance or speculation very hazardous.

Wed. — July 25 — MERCURY — Greater application to your work could bring you recognition in a material form. At least, it's worthwhile aiming for the top.

Thu. — July 26 — MERCURY — Follow the favorable trend as long as your occupational interests stand to improve. It may be a wise move to arrange for security.

Fri. — July 27 — MERCURY — Keep alert to possible excessive demands on your purse and resources. It is always wise to foresee and forestall contingencies.

Sat. — July 28 — VENUS — Cooperation leads to agreements and happier relationships. Sharing your blessings and pleasures adds even more, especially this evening.

Sun. — July 29 — VENUS — Don't strike up strange friendships as you could get involved in costly adventures. Stand by those who have proved their loyalty.

Mon. — July 30 — PLUTO — Handle heads and associates quite tactfully and also avoid errors in accounting if money questions come up. The p.m. productive.

Tue. — July 31 — PLUTO — Keep on the cautious side where finances are concerned. No use pinning your hopes on strange notions that a miracle could happen.

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide • For those born December 22 to January 19

July 1st to 8th

THE angles that are principally concerned with your associations, at home or in public affairs, are electrified by concentrated planetary energies. If these are not channelled into the most constructive of decisions and doings, they could wreak havoc in your life as well as in the lives of those who have leaned on you for understanding and/or leadership. If you break off home or business ties, they are apt to remain broken for a long time to come if not permanently with repentance and regrets all that will be left to show for it as the days roll by. Of course, you may not necessarily be the prime mover in such situations, as you cannot be held accountable if your partner becomes unpredictable and difficult to manage. The initiative may rest in the opposing camp and you may be faced with accomplished facts or deeds, leaving you no alternative but to accept the consequences for better or for worse. If you follow a line of conduct that is exemplary and make sincere efforts to be understanding and conciliatory, you will be fulfilling all that could be expected of you. It is only if you provoke others into taking extreme steps that you may anticipate the law of retribution to work out to your disadvantage. The same may be said of those who behave unjustly towards you. Try to preserve harmony with one and all from the 1st through the 5th. The 6th and 7th are excellent to patch up differences and to make financial concessions.

July 9th to 15th

Give no one an opening to harm your reputation or career on the 9th. Secret moves or malicious gossip are the main enemies which could turn fulfilment into complete frustration. Do nothing that could transform a trusted associate into an implacable foe, no matter how sure you may be of your ability to face the world alone. No one really can in the long run, as there are insidious ways and means of undermining the strongest of fortresses when the attackers have no scruples or principles. Devote the rest of the week to consolidate your position and to retain the trust and esteem of those who are essential to maintain your standing and way of life. The 13th to 14th are good social days with loyal friends well disposed to lend their counsels and support if you take them into confidence.

July 16th to 22nd

Significant decisions and steps relative to your career, home and basic assets should be made from the 16th through the 18th, in order to assure their working out according to plan. If necessary, obtain the best of competent advisors to see that there are no loop-holes that could permit rival claims to nullify your wishes and efforts in the days to come. Place all the safeguards possible around your financial, business and property holdings, even if they are held jointly with another person. The 19th is the day that may either make or break an alliance or partnership, all dependent on the previous circumstances. In either case, plenty of excitement is promised, now and for some time to come. Make friends everywhere you can, especially of your enemies, if possible. This is not the time for you to wield the big stick as others may have a much bigger one. The 21st and 22nd are ideal days for understandings, alliances.

July 23rd to 31st

The ugly head of dissension is again poised to strike with the 23rd to 27th especially vulnerable. Harsh words could be translated into more violent forms of expression under the heat of combat, with all the more reason why you should set the example of the Capricornian self-restraint. This goes even if you are not the offending party, as one fighter alone takes all the interest out of a match. Besides, you could be setting the basis for attacks on your civic standing, career and prestige if you do not use the utmost of tact and diplomacy in handling inflammatory characters. Devotion to your work and hobbies could greatly offset the aggravations occasioned by others.

There is never a reason for treason.

Capricorn Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — MERCURY — Make certain that all your decisions and actions meet with the approval of the one who shares in the consequences. Avert disputes.

Mon. — July 2 — MERCURY — The need of an accord may be more vital than ever today. Others seem to hold the trump cards; avoid rivalries; settle issues peaceably.

Tue. — July 3 — VENUS — The adjustment of financial questions may be essential for the re-establishment of harmonious relations. Making concessions is your job.

Wed. — July 4 — VENUS — Absorb some of the spirit that marks this national holiday. This could help stave off misunderstandings and friction within the family.

Thu. — July 5 — VENUS — If you have ignored previous admonitions, a worsening of the situation may be anticipated. Home and public relations may be affected.

Fri. — July 6 — PLUTO — Come right out with your intents and purposes to arrive at a solution likely to meet general approval. Others still look up to you.

Sat. — July 7 — PLUTO — Another good day to promote stability in your associations and economic setup. Keep your mind open for interesting money-making ideas.

Sun. — July 8 — JUPITER — Join others in higher-mind pursuits and intellectual discussions. If travel is on the agenda, this is a favorable time to start.

Mon. — July 9 — JUPITER — The attitude of others may be shrouded in secrecy and entirely in opposition to your ambitious objectives. Bucking won't help any.

Tue. — July 10 — SATURN — Although you prefer to give orders than to take them, circumstances are likely to disclose the wisdom of submerging your own wishes.

Wed. — July 11 — SATURN — As long as you do not possess the power or advantages, a diplomatic approach to those higher in authority is still desirable.

Thu. — July 12 — SATURN — Pay more attention to your social calendar than to other departments as much friendlier conditions prevail in these circles.

Fri. — July 13 — URANUS — A fine day to make appointments, get in touch with congenial folk and participate in club affairs. Your hopes take an upturn.

Sat. — July 14 — URANUS — The accent remains on playful activities and heart-warming associations. You have much to give to others and as much to receive.

Sun. — July 15 — NEPTUNE — If you can give some thought to others in less fortunate circumstances, and extend a helping hand, you set the basis for inner exaltation.

Mon. — July 16 — NEPTUNE — If you have occasion to buy, sell or rent property, get after it in a big way. This may even mean a stronger economic position.

Tue. — July 17 — MARS — If you act alone, you may chalk up substantial achievements; if not, friction and broken relations may ensue, particularly after luncheon.

Wed. — July 18 — MARS — With the proper amount of reserve and finesse you may reach the attention of persons essential in accomplishing your financial objectives.

Thu. — July 19 — VENUS — This is a day of sudden and unexpected developments leading to a new accord or the break-up of an old one. Make sure it's for your benefit.

Fri. — July 20 — VENUS — Opposing financial interests may clash. An amicable arrangement desirable if you would avoid future controversies or legal actions.

Sat. — July 21 — MERCURY — This is your day, so make the first moves in effecting reconciliations and important agreements. They should prove long-lasting.

Sun. — July 22 — MERCURY — Meet situations squarely and discuss your plans for the days ahead. A basis for complete understanding needed for mutual happiness.

Mon. — July 23 — MOON — Domestic questions may create dissension if each one insists on having the last word. They could lead to further aggravations later.

Tue. — July 24 — MOON — This may be an acute day in home affairs, family relations and residential questions. Take precautions against mishaps of any sort.

Wed. — July 25 — SUN — Evading issues will not solve them. Give full consideration to the rights of children, loved ones and the financial requirements of all.

Thu. — July 26 — SUN — Unselfishness is the keyword for greater harmony and understanding. Your ideals and generous impulses should be given the right of way.

Fri. — July 27 — SUN — The daylight hours may proceed smoothly with creative ideas predominating. But, watch out for renewed sources of friction this evening.

Sat. — July 28 — MERCURY — By keeping active and fully occupied with your work or hobbies, you eliminate the possibilities of feeling moody or irritable.

Sun. — July 29 — MERCURY — Once more, self-restraint is advised even if you are not the provocative party. Public places may be the scenes of brawls or accidents.

Mon. — July 30 — VENUS — Even if you may feel hopeless about eventual developments, try to maintain your faith in the good prevailing after all. Keep friendly.

Tue. — July 31 — VENUS — The emphasis on your associations again magnified with both adverse and favorable aspects creating confusion. A sense of humor helps.

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born January 20 to February 18

July 1st to 8th

ANYTHING could happen this month in your field of endeavor separating you from your present connection, or just as suddenly presenting you with a new and more promising one. In fact, matters may be taken completely out of your hands, and it may be much more advantageous for you in the long run to take things as they come, the good and bad alike, without offering any resistance. If you try to figure things out, either logically or intuitively, you may simply confuse yourself and others all the more without seriously arresting the flow of events. The thing is not to provoke situations deliberately in the illusion that finer and more plentiful opportunities await in other pastures. If you have in mind going to a strange and distant place, take the trouble to verify that it is all that it is cracked up to be, and that you are assured of security in all its ramifications before you sever the final cords. Even if someone related to you is urging you to go, future developments are not apt to work out to your liking. Don't neglect any physical symptoms and follow all diet and health-giving regimes that may be or have been prescribed for you. Safety suggestions against traffic and occupational hazards should be followed to the letter.

July 9th to 15th

The 9th remains confused with strikes or other conditions interfering with productivity. You may feel the impact whether you are an employer or employee as the whole month seems to be troubled by recurring misunderstandings and broken negotiations. Naturally, financial matters may be under a strain in this event, and it may tax your ingenuity to resolve the ensuing problems. In cases of necessity, you may rely on your partner for support, both moral and material. You seem to be squeezed between colossal forces perhaps brought about by national and international events, and may be powerless to buck them. However, if you are adaptable, you may also find ways and means of transforming seemingly unconquerable obstacles into mediums for greater progress. So, give your usually imaginative and inventive mind free rein (10th to 12th). Influential people could offer valuable advice and support.

July 16th to 22nd

If you are entrusted with the task of arriving at a final decision, or mediating differences between rival forces, strive with all the power at your command to reach a final and irrevocable accord between the 16th and 18th. The 19th could be the day that makes or breaks everything, hence the advisability of not leaving anything to chance in the preceding days. Take no chances with your own gainful ties on that day, remain friendly with all of your colleagues and protect your own well-being by calling all of your natural instincts into play. Whether you make personal contacts or obtain leads through newspaper "ads" or word of mouth, be alert to any opportunities to better your working conditions and compensation from the 20th through the 22nd. Through personal initiative, you may take the proper steps to bolster your economic status for a long period to come.

July 23rd to 31st

If you have a change of mind or can't seem to make it up, the advantages heretofore outlined could very well slip away from you this week. Not only may you be too late, but you are too apt to say or write just the wrong things, especially on the 24th. If you are near machinery, fire or dangerous substances, guard against mishaps by observing all the rules designed to assure your safety. This goes for the road, too, as traffic hazards may be magnified at this time of the year. From the 25th to 27th, you may enjoy a soothing domestic cycle with your home the best refuge against the world's cares. The 28th may be passed enjoying entertaining events; but renew an attitude of prudence on the 29th, no matter where you are. Occupational matters again steal the spotlight over the 30th and 31st.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — SUN — Check your enthusiasm if you are inclined to overdo things, whether it's work or play. Keep your ideals high, unworthy thoughts out.

Mon. — July 2 — SUN — An old occupational connection may be unexpectedly severed; a new one just as suddenly made, as the circumstances warrant. Watch health.

Tue. — July 3 — MERCURY — If you are out for a new position, leads may be had in the most unusual quarters. Inquire, scout around, leave no stone unturned.

Wed. — July 4 — MERCURY — Pleasures and hobbies may be indulged in as long as they impose no undue strain on your endurance. Watch for traffic hazards if out.

Thu. — July 5 — MERCURY — Family and neighborhood relationships and work conditions a continued source of concern. Guard against mishaps, disputes, nervousness.

Fri. — July 6 — VENUS — Things should begin to look up as far as job and economic problems are concerned. Someone you know may be very cooperative, so inquire.

Sat. — July 7 — VENUS — All sorts of information or suggestions may be gleaned by mixing freely with your habitual and intimate associates. Overlook no one.

Sun. — July 8 — PLUTO — If no previous arrangements interfere, and you feel in the mood, you may check over your personal and joint financial accounts and plan.

Mon. — July 9 — PLUTO — There may be a recurrence of confusing problems involving distant interests, travel projects, health matters, ideals and occupation.

Tue. — July 10 — JUPITER — Use your highly developed intuitive faculties to help solve your most pressing problems. The answer is somewhere within your mind.

Wed. — July 11 — JUPITER — Other persons can furnish enlightening suggestions if you will condescend to listen. But, to be effective, you must follow them.

Thu. — July 12 — JUPITER — Your higher-mind functioning in high with ambitions coming up right behind. Possibilities of business progress seem promising.

Fri. — July 13 — SATURN — Even if many may not think so, this should be a very stable day friendly to your career, finances and job opportunities. Speak for yourself.

Sat. — July 14 — SATURN — If duty calls in the forenoon, you have more to gain than to lose in paying heed. The evening hours best for social pursuits anyway.

Sun. — July 15 — URANUS — Shun friends with monetary problems during the daylight hours. Get together with the jovial and interesting ones any time thereafter.

Mon. — July 16 — URANUS — Join in community activities dedicated to local and national service. Agreements, contracts, new alliances and partnerships favored.

Tue. — July 17 — NEPTUNE — Keep your money affairs strictly confidential, as gossipers may repeat and magnify. Avoid people and places that grate on your nerves.

Wed. — July 18 — NEPTUNE — Stay only with those who inspire you to think on the highest level, and who have a soothing influence on you. Materialism is out.

Thu. — July 19 — MARS — No matter how strong within you the urge becomes, count to ten and more before speaking, acting or making a change. Guard your health.

Fri. — July 20 — MARS — Your personal views and actions are not too likely to meet with the approval of anyone who is involved or affected by them. Be fair.

Sat. — July 21 — VENUS — There may be some splendid openings for regular or overtime work. Don't turn them down too quickly if the money angle is promising.

Sun. — July 22 — VENUS — The same opportunities may be repeated today. Make sure you look over the "ads" if you are in search of a new and good connection.

Mon. — July 23 — MERCURY — If you have found anything that could interest you, don't lose any chances to make your presence known. You may have competition.

Tue. — July 24 — MERCURY — The wrong words, spoken or written, may have an adverse effect on your chances today. A poor day for applications or interviews.

Wed. — July 25 — MOON — Take the pains to explain if you would avoid unnecessary bickering at home. Otherwise, your companions could make wrong guesses.

Thu. — July 26 — MOON — If you are expecting important news, make sure you can be easily reached, at home or at work. It may require a prompt answer or action.

Fri. — July 27 — MOON — Give the first consideration to the economic security of yourself and loved ones if a change is in the offing. Risks not advised.

Sat. — July 28 — SUN — To make the day most agreeable, spend it in the company of the one closest to your heart and/or with children. The p.m. entertaining.

Sun. — July 29 — SUN — A poor day to choose to start off on a long trip. Avoid the activities and diet that cause discomforts, fatigue and nervous upsets.

Mon. — July 30 — MERCURY — If responsibilities seem a bit heavy, seek shortcuts and new methods. You have an inventive mind able to cope with enigmas.

Tue. — July 31 — MERCURY — Adhere to the methods that have served you best up to now. There are too many possibilities of serious errors or wrong judgment.

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide • For those born February 19 to March 20

July 1st to 8th

IF YOU are free to do as you please, unattached by legal ties, the romantic side of your nature may be given plenty of room in which to assert itself. The opportunities should be numerous and evoked by the most unusual of circumstances, especially if you take the initiative. It would be necessary for you to seek out adventure by going to vacation resorts, participating in outdoor events, and generally being a good mixer. The seashore or ship cruises seem the most likely possibilities for the meeting of kindred souls. But there is no rose without thorns, as an old saying wisely points out. The same influences that can bring your heart's desires may encourage deception and frustrations if you are not discriminating in your choice of companions. No matter how alluring the bait or charming the individual, become highly suspicious if games of chance (at high stakes) are proposed. There is always the danger of some swindle or other through unique or brilliant methods; so guard yourself and your possessions well. Be especially skeptical from the 1st through the 6th. Your established associations provide pleasure with no strings attached.

July 9th to 15th

There are other ways in which your emotional reactions, if unrestrained, could be used to your disadvantage. If you are attached legally and still engage in some exhilarating adventure, this may give others the opening to use unorthodox means to extract their toll. Be particularly prudent on the 9th, when a loved one may be lost or turn out to be purely a beautiful illusion. Chance could be just as fickle, so protect both your heart and your purse from being wrung dry. You should have much better luck in the matter of gainful endeavors with your inherent creative talents and industrious nature paving the way to sparkling achievements (10th-11th). Your instinct should be sure and your ideals high from the 13th through the 15th. If you always live up to these fine principles, many more would be the days when your mind would be freed of anguish and your feelings unhurt.

July 16th to 22nd

Devote all your time and energies to improving your working conditions, even if this means a drastic change of occupation or locale. By using the Jupiterian influence wisely and constructively, you could reverse the flow of money in your direction rather than outwards. Only, do not lose any time if this is in accord with your intentions, as only three days, the 16th to 18th, are favorable to your hopes in this connection. Don't pay any heed to the alarmists and sacrifice some of your personal pleasures if you instinctively feel that you should take certain important steps. The 19th is the day that could break your heart or bring unbridled joy, mainly depending on how correct your behavior has been heretofore. Keep your eye on children, if there are any within your jurisdiction, to keep them safe from harm and out of mischief. On the other hand, the 21st and 22nd may offer splendid chances to patch up quarrels or to arrive at a complete understanding.

July 23rd to 31st

Slow down once again as the danger signals are up for the rest of the week. The 23rd to 25th emphasize money matters, so continue being alert to efforts to take you in under one guise or another. Maintain strict self-discipline if your amorous interests are aroused, as you seem to be especially vulnerable on this score right now. Once others become aware of this, they may not be too scrupulous to what use they could put this knowledge with upsetting consequences to yourself. Stay close to tried and true associates for sound counsel and moral support from the 26th to the 28th. The 29th and 30th also are critical days when unexpected and mystifying events and moods could lead you right into the snares you would otherwise avoid. The application of mind over matter is apparently the lesson that is intended for you.

There is never a reason for treason.

Pisces Daily Guide

Sun. — July 1 — MOON — The best way to keep out of trouble is to spend a quiet day at home with the family. Outside pleasures may be costly to purse and mind.

Mon. — July 2 — MOON — Domesticity again emphasized as favorable in every respect. Creative ideas may be brilliant, but also conducive to erratic associations.

Tue. — July 3 — SUN — If you are under an emotional pull, it may be difficult to pry you loose, or make you realize the probability of upsetting consequences.

Wed. — July 4 — SUN — This is a day of celebration, but don't let it become dangerous where children gather. Also, curb tendencies to become extravagant.

Thu. — July 5 — SUN — Shun games of chance and alluring but mercenary persons if you would protect your financial position. Also check purchases for value.

Fri. — July 6 — MERCURY — A good day to make propositions if you are seeking a partner. Just as good to strengthen the bonds if you already have one.

Sat. — July 7 — MERCURY — Work on budget matters, add to your wardrobe, attend to the needs of dependents and pets. Hobbies may provide a means of relaxation.

Sun. — July 8 — VENUS — Gain the consent of the one who shares your intimate life, and embark on a program of vacationing or other forms of recreational pursuits.

Mon. — July 9 — VENUS — If your emotions are aroused by the wrong person, it may again pose a threat to your peace of mind and the contents of your purse.

Tue. — July 10 — PLUTO — If you own savings and other tangible values jointly with another, you would do well to discuss the matter before making withdrawals.

Wed. — July 11 — PLUTO — Other persons' claims on you could be pressed, and they may prove embarrassing if you have not made provisions for this eventuality before.

Thu. — July 12 — PLUTO — It could take a bit of doing, but you may find a way to solve problems through your associations. Professional counsel may help.

Fri. — July 13 — JUPITER — Don't pay the least attention to the date other than to go right ahead with plans to promote your personal interests and happiness.

Sat. — July 14 — JUPITER — There should be no hesitancy on your part to make your desires known. Otherwise, they could not be realized, or accepted in full.

Sun. — July 15 — SATURN — If you are looking for business opportunities, follow the announcements or plan to get in touch with important persons tomorrow.

Mon. — July 16 — SATURN — This is one of your best days to aim high and to gain your ends for business or vocational advancement. Ask for what you are worth.

Tue. — July 17 — URANUS — Your hopes may be realized only if you make concessions to someone else's wishes. If not, you may be in for a keen disappointment.

Wed. — July 18 — URANUS — Press the affairs that concern your work connections and economic status. Get in touch with persons most able to render assistance.

Thu. — July 19 — NEPTUNE — Your emotional reactions could bring you fulfilment or get you into a serious predicament. Therefore, make your choice wisely.

Fri. — July 20 — NEPTUNE — Worry and frustration could bring about a highly nervous condition. Just make sure you are not to blame for whatever is the cause.

Sat. — July 21 — MARS — If you follow only your noblest impulses, and take positive action where it is called for, you should bring stabilizing forces to bear.

Sun. — July 22 — MARS — The day is excellent for heart affairs, new unions, the re-establishment of old ones, and harmonious relationships in general.

Mon. — July 23 — VENUS — Money prospects increase if you adhere to conservative practices. They decrease if you are tempted by speculation and adventures.

Tue. — July 24 — VENUS — The same as yesterday, only much more magnified. No matter what you are spending money for, make sure you get full value and quality.

Wed. — July 25 — MERCURY — Tackle the most difficult tasks during the forenoon while your mind is clear and untroubled. Too many interruptions likely later.

Thu. — July 26 — MERCURY — Creativeness and artistic appreciation go a long way to add interest and value in your work. You may also impress the right people.

Fri. — July 27 — MERCURY — Let someone you trust share in your ideas and activities. Also pay heed to suggestions as you may tend to go to extremes towards evening.

Sat. — July 28 — MOON — Take care of necessary jobs and repairs around the house. You can have more fun doing that if your heart is in it than in other pastimes.

Sun. — July 29 — MOON — Home seems to be the safest and friendliest place today, even if an argument crops up. Check children, expenses and your own emotions.

Mon. — July 30 — SUN — If you have a misunderstanding over the breakfast table, a little gift or other attention can help restore harmony and good humor tonight.

Tue. — July 31 — SUN — Don't indulge your whims if it means spending beyond your means. Besides, you should also consider the needs of partner and family.

Announcing 3 Special Book Combinations

COMBINATION No. 1

ABC OF ASTROLOGY
By SIDNEY RANDALL

FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTROLOGY
By JOHANN KEPLER

WHAT THEY MEAN
By PAUL G. CLANCY

and

CHOICE OF ONE COPY AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS
Years 1940-1947

$1.50

COMBINATION No. 2

ABC OF ASTROLOGY
By SIDNEY RANDALL

FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTROLOGY
By JOHANN KEPLER

WHAT THEY MEAN
By PAUL G. CLANCY

INFLUENCE OF THE MOON
By FREDERIC VAN NORSTRAND

$2.00

COMBINATION No. 3

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ASTROLOGY
By NICHOLAS DE VORE

COSMIC KEY OF LIFE
By A. S. VICKERS

ABC OF ASTROLOGY
By SIDNEY RANDALL

$3.00

Include 10c Extra For Postage with Any Combination Ordered
THIS OFFER FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY — ORDER TODAY!

Send Check or Money Order to
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway **New York 18, N. Y.**

I Never Thought!

I'd ever see

The "Spirit of '76"

Riding down Broadway

with a police escort.

— and we thought it was dead —